```
Page 1
    UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
     SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 2
                                        Chapter 11
 3
    RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC, et al.,
                                       Case No.
                         Debtors.
                                       12-12020 (MG)
                                      Jointly
                                      Administered
 5
    RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC, et al,
 6
                        Plaintiffs,
                               Adversary Proceeding
 7
                               No. 13-01343 (MG)
             v.
    UMB BANK, N.A., as successor
     indenture trustee under that
     certain Indenture, dated as of
                                           Purple Highlighting = Wells Fargo
 9
     June 6, 2008; and WELLS FARGO BANK,
                                           Bank, N.A. Designation
    N.A., third priority collateral
10
    agent and collateral control agent
    under that certain Amended and
11
    Restated Third Priority Pledge
     and Security Agreement and
12
     Irrevocable Proxy, dated as of
    December 30, 2009,
13
                        Defendants.
     -----x
14
     OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED
     CREDITORS, on behalf of the estates
15
     of the Debtors,
                   Plaintiff,
16
                               Adversary Proceeding
              v.
                               No. 13-01277 (MG)
17
    UMB BANK, N.A., as successor
18
     indenture trustee under that
     certain Indenture, dated as of VIDEOTAPED
     June 6, 2008; and WELLS FARGO DEPOSITION OF:
19
    BANK, N.A., third priority TERESA RAE FARLEY
20
    collateral agent and
     collateral control agent under
21
     that certain Amended and Restated Third
     Priority Pledge and Security Agreement and
22
     Irrevocable Proxy, dated as of
    December 30, 2009,
23
                        Defendants.
      ----x
24
           September 18, 2013 - New York, New York
25
                                   Job No. 65729
    Mary F. Bowman
```

12-12020-mg Doc 5803-2 Filed 11/18/13 Entered 11/18/13 11:51:57 Exhibit Deposition Designations: Teresa Rae Farley Pg 2 of 72

	Deposition Designations: Te	<u>eresa</u>	a Rae Farley Pg 2 of 72
	Page 2		Page 3
1			_
1		1	A DDE A D A NCEC.
2		2	APPEARANCES:
3		3	MORRISON & FOERSTER
_		4	Attorneys for Debtor and the Witness
5	0 4 1 10 2012	5	1290 Avenue of the Americas
6	September 18, 2013	6	New York, New York 10104
7	9:35 a.m.	7	BY: STEFAN ENGELHARDT, ESQ.
8		8	AMINI OLIMB CED ALICC HALIED C FELD
9	D CEEDEGA DAE EADY EV	9	AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD
10	Deposition of TERESA RAE FARLEY,	10	Attorneys for UMB Bank
11	held at the offices of Akin, Gump, Strauss,	11	One Bryant Park
12	Hauer & Feld, One Bryant Park, New York,	12	New York, New York 10036
13	New York, before Mary F. Bowman, a Registered	13	BY: DEBORAH NEWMAN, ESQ.
14	Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter,	14	JULIA COHEN, ESQ.
15	and Notary Public of the State of New Jersey.	15	KDAMED LEVIN
16		16	KRAMER LEVIN
17		17	Attorneys for Unsecured Creditors Committee
18		18	1177 Avenue of the Americas
19		19	NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
20		20	BY: NATAN HAMERMAN, ESQ.
21		21	ALISSA GOODMAN, ESQ.
22		22	
23		23	
24 25		24	
25		25	
	Page 4		Page 5
1		1 .	
		1	
2	APPEARANCES:	1 2	APPEARANCES:
	APPEARANCES:		APPEARANCES: REED SMITH
2	APPEARANCES: WHITE & CASE	2	REED SMITH
2 3	WHITE & CASE	2 3	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo
2 3 4		2 3 4	REED SMITH
2 3 4 5	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas	2 3 4 5	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022
2 3 4 5 6	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036	2 3 4 5 6	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue
2 3 4 5 6 7	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas	2 3 4 5 6 7	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW Washington DC 20005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 BY: JASON ROSELL, ESQ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW Washington DC 20005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW Washington DC 20005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 BY: JASON ROSELL, ESQ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW Washington DC 20005 BY: JUDSON BROWN, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 BY: JASON ROSELL, ESQ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW Washington DC 20005 BY: JUDSON BROWN, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 BY: JASON ROSELL, ESQ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW Washington DC 20005 BY: JUDSON BROWN, ESQ. MILBANK TWEED HADLEY & McCLOY Attorneys for Junior Secured Lenders	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 19	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 BY: JASON ROSELL, ESQ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW Washington DC 20005 BY: JUDSON BROWN, ESQ. MILBANK TWEED HADLEY & McCLOY Attorneys for Junior Secured Lenders One Chase Manhattan Plaza	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 BY: JASON ROSELL, ESQ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW Washington DC 20005 BY: JUDSON BROWN, ESQ. MILBANK TWEED HADLEY & McCLOY Attorneys for Junior Secured Lenders One Chase Manhattan Plaza New York, New York 10005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 18 9 0 1 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 1 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 BY: JASON ROSELL, ESQ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WHITE & CASE Attorneys for Junior Secured Noteholders 1155 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036 BY: DOUGLAS BAUMSTEIN, ESQ. VANESSA SODERBERG, ESQ. KIRKLAND & ELLIS Attorneys for Ally Financial 655 fifteenth Street NW Washington DC 20005 BY: JUDSON BROWN, ESQ. MILBANK TWEED HADLEY & McCLOY Attorneys for Junior Secured Lenders One Chase Manhattan Plaza New York, New York 10005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	REED SMITH Attorneys for Wells Fargo 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: SARAH KAM, ESQ. PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES Attorneys for Creditors Committee 780 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 BY: JASON ROSELL, ESQ.

	Deposition Designations: 1	<u>eresa</u>	Rae Farley Pg 3 of 72
	Page 6	5	Page 7
1		1	
2		2	from Morrison & Foerster, on behalf of
			the debtors and the witness.
3		3	
4		4	MR. BROWN: Judson Brown,
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the	5	Kirkland & Ellis, on behalf of Ally
6	start of the tape labeled number one of	6	Financial.
7	the videotape deposition of Terry Farley	7	MS. GOODMAN: Alissa Goodman,
8	in the matter of In re: Residential	8	Kramer, Levin, Naftalis & Frankel, LLP,
9	Capital, LLC, Chapter 11, Case Number	9	for the unsecured creditors committee.
10	12-12020, in the United States Bankruptcy	10	MR. HAMERMAN: Natan Hamerman, also
11	Court for the Southern District of	11	from the creditors committee.
12	New York.	12	MR. ROSELL: Jason Rosell,
13	This deposition is being held at	13	Pachulski, Stang, Ziehl & Jones, for
14	One Bryant Park, New York, New York, on	14	creditors committee.
15	Wednesday, September the 18th, 2013, at	15	MS. KAM: Sarah Kam, Reed Smith, on
16	approximately 9:44 a.m.	16	behalf of Wells Fargo.
17		17	<u> </u>
	My name is Steve Sanpietro from TSG	18	MS. DeKRAKER: Hailey DeKraker,
18	Reporting, Inc., and I am the legal video	- 1	Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, for the
19	specialist. The court reporter today is	19	junior secured lenders.
20	Mary Bowman in association with TSG	20	MS. SODERBERG: Vanessa Soderberg,
21	Reporting.	21	White & Case, for the junior secured
22	May I please have counsel introduce	22	noteholders.
23	themselves for the record, starting to my	23	MR. BAUMSTEIN: Doug Baumstein,
24	right.	24	White & Case, for the junior secured
25	MR. ENGELHARDT: Stefan Engelhardt,	25	noteholders.
	Page 8	3	Page 9
1			- 350 7
1 2	1. CONTRACT OF A 1. 1.	1	
			O I 41 4 M E 11 140
	MS. COHEN: Julia Cohen, from Akin	2	Q. Is that Mr. Engelhardt?
3	Gump, for UMB Bank.	3	A. Yes, it is.
3 4	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also	3 4	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room
3 4 5	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank.	3 4 5	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you?
3 4 5 6	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court	3 4 5 6	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No.
3 4 5	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness.	3 4 5	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you?
3 4 5 6	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court	3 4 5 6	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness.	3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before?
3 4 5 6 7 8	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY,	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with Akin Gump. We represent UMB Bank as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect to your answers. OK?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with Akin Gump. We represent UMB Bank as successor indenture trustee to the junior	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect to your answers. OK? A. Um-hm.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with Akin Gump. We represent UMB Bank as successor indenture trustee to the junior secured noteholders, who I will refer to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect to your answers. OK? A. Um-hm. Q. And the next one is that you have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with Akin Gump. We represent UMB Bank as successor indenture trustee to the junior secured noteholders, who I will refer to today as the JSNs. Do you understand that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect to your answers. OK? A. Um-hm. Q. And the next one is that you have to answer my questions verbally, because the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 21	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with Akin Gump. We represent UMB Bank as successor indenture trustee to the junior secured noteholders, who I will refer to today as the JSNs. Do you understand that? A. Absolutely.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect to your answers. OK? A. Um-hm. Q. And the next one is that you have to answer my questions verbally, because the court reporter obviously can't take down a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 22	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with Akin Gump. We represent UMB Bank as successor indenture trustee to the junior secured noteholders, who I will refer to today as the JSNs. Do you understand that? A. Absolutely. Q. Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect to your answers. OK? A. Um-hm. Q. And the next one is that you have to answer my questions verbally, because the court reporter obviously can't take down a head nod or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 2 2 2 2 2 3	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with Akin Gump. We represent UMB Bank as successor indenture trustee to the junior secured noteholders, who I will refer to today as the JSNs. Do you understand that? A. Absolutely. Q. Thank you. Are you represented by counsel	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect to your answers. OK? A. Um-hm. Q. And the next one is that you have to answer my questions verbally, because the court reporter obviously can't take down a head nod or A. Right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with Akin Gump. We represent UMB Bank as successor indenture trustee to the junior secured noteholders, who I will refer to today as the JSNs. Do you understand that? A. Absolutely. Q. Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect to your answers. OK? A. Um-hm. Q. And the next one is that you have to answer my questions verbally, because the court reporter obviously can't take down a head nod or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Gump, for UMB Bank. MS. NEWMAN: Deborah Newman, also from Akin Gump, on behalf of UMB Bank. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. TERRY FARLEY, called as a witness by the parties, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. Good morning, Ms. Farley. A. Yes. Q. As I said, I am Deborah Newman with Akin Gump. We represent UMB Bank as successor indenture trustee to the junior secured noteholders, who I will refer to today as the JSNs. Do you understand that? A. Absolutely. Q. Thank you. Are you represented by counsel	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, it is. Q. Anyone else in this room representing you? A. No. Q. Have you been deposed before? A. No. Q. I am going to go over a few ground rules. It will just make everything go, I think, a little quicker and easier today. The court reporter is going to be taking down our conversation, as you can see, so it is important that you let me finish my questions before you begin answering, and I'll try to do the same with you with respect to your answers. OK? A. Um-hm. Q. And the next one is that you have to answer my questions verbally, because the court reporter obviously can't take down a head nod or A. Right.

	Deposition Designations. Te	l	. Rae Failey Py 4 01 72
	Page 10		Page 11
1		1	
2	Q. If any of my questions are unclear,	2	would be unable to answer my questions to the
3	please let me know, and I will try to	3	best of your ability today?
4	rephrase them in a way that's more easily	4	A. No.
5	understood. Does that make sense?	5	Q. Ms. Farley, what did you do to
6	A. Sure.	6	prepare for today's deposition?
7	Q. From time to time, your counsel or	7	A. Spent the last two days with my
8	someone else in the room may object to a	8	counsel at MoFo and various other attorneys.
9	question that I ask. Unless your counsel	9	Q. Can you tell me, please, what other
10	instructs you not to answer the question, you	10	attorneys were there?
11	can go ahead and answer. Does that make	11	A. I may need some help with that.
12	sense?	12	Stefan was there. Samantha Martin was there
13	A. Yes.	13	from MoFo.
14	Q. If you need a break at any time	14	Q. Anyone else from MoFo?
15	today, please let me know, and I will try to	15	A. No.
16	accommodate you. I would just ask if there	16	Alissa and Natan.
17	is a question pending, that you go ahead and	17	Q. From Kramer Levin?
18	answer the question, and then we will take a	‡ ′ 18	A. From Kramer Levin.
19	break.	19	And John was there for the first
20	A. OK.	20	day as well.
21		21	Q. Is that John Morris?
22		22	
23	you are under oath today?	23	A. I believe so.
	A. Yes, I do.	1	Q. OK. Anyone else?
24 25	Q. Is there any reason, such as taking	24 25	A. Mike was there, and I'm not going
Ł5	medication or anything like that, that you	Ł5	to recall the firm Mike was with.
	Page 12		Page 13
1		1	Page 13
1 2		1 2	Page 13 MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the
	Page 12	1	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the
2	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it.	2	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is
2 3	Page 12 Q. Do you know Mike's last name?	2 3	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to
2 3 4	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter?	2 3 4	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the
2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was	2 3 4 5	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but	2 3 4 5 6	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days. Q. Wow, OK. Were you shown documents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five. Q. And when you say "executed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days. Q. Wow, OK. Were you shown documents? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five. Q. And when you say "executed documents," are you referring to agreements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days. Q. Wow, OK. Were you shown documents? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what documents you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five. Q. And when you say "executed documents," are you referring to agreements? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days. Q. Wow, OK. Were you shown documents? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what documents you were shown?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five. Q. And when you say "executed documents," are you referring to agreements? A. Yes. Q. Were you shown documents other than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days. Q. Wow, OK. Were you shown documents? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what documents you were shown? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five. Q. And when you say "executed documents," are you referring to agreements? A. Yes. Q. Were you shown documents other than agreements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days. Q. Wow, OK. Were you shown documents? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what documents you were shown? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, and instruct the witness not to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five. Q. And when you say "executed documents," are you referring to agreements? A. Yes. Q. Were you shown documents other than agreements? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days. Q. Wow, OK. Were you shown documents? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what documents you were shown? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, and instruct the witness not to answer. MS. NEWMAN: What's the basis for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five. Q. And when you say "executed documents," are you referring to agreements? A. Yes. Q. Were you shown documents other than agreements? A. Yes. Q. Such as e-mails?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days. Q. Wow, OK. Were you shown documents? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what documents you were shown? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, and instruct the witness not to answer. MS. NEWMAN: What's the basis for the instruction?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five. Q. And when you say "executed documents," are you referring to agreements? A. Yes. Q. Were you shown documents other than agreements? A. Yes. Q. Such as e-mails? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know Mike's last name? A. I don't recall it. Q. Do you know who Mike represents in this matter? A. I don't recall it. He was introduced, but Q. OK. You said you met for the past two days. So I am having trouble keeping track of what day it is, but I guess Monday would be the first day you met? A. Right. Q. How long did you meet on Monday? A. We met approximately 20 hours over the past two days. Q. Wow, OK. Were you shown documents? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what documents you were shown? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, and instruct the witness not to answer. MS. NEWMAN: What's the basis for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. NEWMAN: I would note for the record we obviously dispute that there is any privilege that attends to communications between the debtor and the committee with respect to the committee complaint. Q. Ms. Farley, about how many documents were you shown? A. What is your definition of "documents"? Q. I guess something that's reduced to paper. A. In terms of executed documents, probably four or five. Q. And when you say "executed documents," are you referring to agreements? A. Yes. Q. Were you shown documents other than agreements? A. Yes. Q. Such as e-mails?

1	Deposition Designations: 1	T	Rae Fariey Pg 5 01 72
1	Page 1	4	Page 15
		1	
2	Q. OK. And who led the discussion?	2	ralance provisions and some of the greating
	•		release provisions and some of the granting
3	A. Largely Stefan. John and Natan to	3	provisions.
4	a lesser degree.	4	Q. Did you review the definition of
5	Q. Other than the two meetings that	5	"collateral" under the revolver pledge
6	you just told me about that lasted for	6	agreement?
7	approximately 20 hours, did you do anything	7	A. I would have reviewed the
8	else to prepare for this deposition?	8	definition the definitions relating to
9	A. I reviewed certain provisions of	9	collateral also.
10	the revolver, and of the pledge and security	10	Q. OK. And then would that include
11	agreement relating to the revolver.	11	the definition of "excluded assets"?
12	Q. Any other documents?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. No.	13	Q. OK. What were the portions of, or
14	Q. Which provisions of the revolver	14	what were the topics for which Mr. Morris or
15	agreement did you review?	15	Natan led the discussion?
16	A. Some of the definitions, the	Ī6	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. I
17	provisions relating to collateral, and the	$\frac{1}{17}$	instruct the witness not to answer.
18	lien releases. I also quickly reviewed some	18	MS. NEWMAN: OK. And I'll note for
19	of the covenants.	19	the record that we dispute that there is
20		20	
	Q. When you say the definitions	- 1	a privilege that would apply to that
21	actually, strike that.	21	question.
22	Which provisions of the revolver	22	Q. OK. Other than what you have told
23	pledge and pledge agreement did you	23	me about, did you do anything else to prepare
24	review?	24	for this deposition?
25	A. Some of the definitions, the lien	25	A. I had a brief conversation with
	Page 1	6	Page 17
1		1	
2	Barb Westman and a brief conversation with	2	I think CFDR a little bit generally.
3	Joe Ruhlin.	3	Q. When you say "development," you
4		4	mean the development of the CFDR?
	Q. Anyone else?	5	A. She was involved with the
5	A. No.		A She was involved with the
6	Q. Who is Ms. Westman?		
_		6	development of the CDFR back in 2008.
7	A. Barb Westman works in the finance	7	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in
7 8	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap.	7 8	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well?
7 8 9	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap.Q. What are her responsibilities in	7 8 9	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally.
7 8 9 10	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap.Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department?	7 8 9 10	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin?
7 8 9 10	 A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working 	7 8 9 10 11	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and 	7 8 9 10 11 12	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree.
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working 	7 8 9 10 11	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree.
7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR.	7 8 9 10 11 12	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors'	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors' collateral tracking database? A. It is an Oracle database that is	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a company in Minneapolis. No longer affiliated.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors' collateral tracking database?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a company in Minneapolis. No longer
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors' collateral tracking database? A. It is an Oracle database that is used for finance and some treasury functions. I discussed with her some of the financial	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a company in Minneapolis. No longer affiliated. Q. No longer affiliated with ResCap? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors' collateral tracking database? A. It is an Oracle database that is used for finance and some treasury functions. I discussed with her some of the financial components relating to that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a company in Minneapolis. No longer affiliated. Q. No longer affiliated with ResCap? A. Yes. Q. What kind of company is Green Tree?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors' collateral tracking database? A. It is an Oracle database that is used for finance and some treasury functions. I discussed with her some of the financial components relating to that. Q. Can you tell me what were the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a company in Minneapolis. No longer affiliated. Q. No longer affiliated with ResCap? A. Yes. Q. What kind of company is Green Tree? A. He works in a mortgage origination
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors' collateral tracking database? A. It is an Oracle database that is used for finance and some treasury functions. I discussed with her some of the financial components relating to that. Q. Can you tell me what were the financial components of the CFDR that you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a company in Minneapolis. No longer affiliated. Q. No longer affiliated with ResCap? A. Yes. Q. What kind of company is Green Tree? A. He works in a mortgage origination group.
7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21 22	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors' collateral tracking database? A. It is an Oracle database that is used for finance and some treasury functions. I discussed with her some of the financial components relating to that. Q. Can you tell me what were the financial components of the CFDR that you discussed with Ms. Westman?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a company in Minneapolis. No longer affiliated. Q. No longer affiliated with ResCap? A. Yes. Q. What kind of company is Green Tree? A. He works in a mortgage origination group. Q. And what was Mr. Ruhlin's
7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors' collateral tracking database? A. It is an Oracle database that is used for finance and some treasury functions. I discussed with her some of the financial components relating to that. Q. Can you tell me what were the financial components of the CFDR that you discussed with Ms. Westman? A. I discussed a little bit of the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a company in Minneapolis. No longer affiliated. Q. No longer affiliated with ResCap? A. Yes. Q. What kind of company is Green Tree? A. He works in a mortgage origination group. Q. And what was Mr. Ruhlin's affiliation with ResCap?
7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 1 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A. Barb Westman works in the finance department of ResCap. Q. What are her responsibilities in the finance department? A. Well, I was just she is working with a lot of the financial reporting and with CFDR. Q. OK. And CFDR is the debtors' collateral tracking database? A. It is an Oracle database that is used for finance and some treasury functions. I discussed with her some of the financial components relating to that. Q. Can you tell me what were the financial components of the CFDR that you discussed with Ms. Westman?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	development of the CDFR back in 2008. Q. 2008. OK. Were you involved in that as well? A. Tangentally. Q. Who is Mr. Ruhlin? A. Mr. Ruhlin is currently an employee of Green Tree. Q. What's Green Tree? A. It's a company in the it's a company in Minneapolis. No longer affiliated. Q. No longer affiliated with ResCap? A. Yes. Q. What kind of company is Green Tree? A. He works in a mortgage origination group. Q. And what was Mr. Ruhlin's

	Deposition Designations. Te		
	Page 18		Page 19
1		1	
2	was really cash forecasting, and we worked	2	of Minnesota until 1985.
3	very closely as it related to understanding	3	Q. And can you please give me a brief
4	the needs of ResCap from a financial	4	description of your employment background,
5	perspective. Ultimately, Joe took over some	5	beginning with your first job after
6		6	
7	of my managerial responsibilities within the		graduating from law school?
	treasury group.	7	A. Started at Dorsey & Whitney, where
8	Q. And what did you discuss with	8	I was in the corporate department. I went
9	Mr. Ruhlin in connection with this	9	over to the business side in 1989, where I
10	deposition?	10	was at RFC. I ran I grew into various
11	A. Joe actually called me, we talked	11	positions there. But over time, I ran the
12	just a little bit about the lien release	12	securitization group, including all of the
13	process which he had taken over. And we	13	sales and operations relating to that. I ran
14	discussed how well we worked together.	14	parts of master servicing. I ran the
15	Q. Other than what you have told me,	15	investor relations group.
16	did you do anything else to prepare for	16	I was involved in a number of new
17	today's deposition?	17	product developments, a number of board
18	A. No.	18	committees, particularly those relating to
19	Q. Ms. Farley, can you tell give me	19	expansions into various business
20		20	opportunities, and restructuring of the
21	* *	21	company.
22		22	After RFC, several of us left to
23		23	establish a new conduit funded by DLJ that
24		24	DLJ was subsequently acquired by Credit
25		25	Suisse First Boston, and, you know, at that
			·
1	Page 20	1	Page 21
1	Page 20	1	Page 21
2	Page 20 time, we implemented our business plan for	2	Page 21 I was there until with two small
2 3	Page 20 time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with	2 3	Page 21 I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a
2 3 4	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan	2 3 4	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before
2 3 4 5	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a	2 3 4 5	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a
2 3 4 5 6	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there.	2 3 4 5 6	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee.
2 3 4 5 6 7	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a	2 3 4 5 6 7	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC?
2 3 4 5 6 7	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was	2 3 4 5 6 7	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending company. I was at Merrill Lynch until the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently sold it to Salomon no. Norwest sold it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending company. I was at Merrill Lynch until the meltdown occurred, and then everything was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently sold it to Salomon no. Norwest sold it to Salomon, Salomon sold it to Anchor, and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending company. I was at Merrill Lynch until the meltdown occurred, and then everything was pretty much closed at Merrill Lynch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently sold it to Salomon no. Norwest sold it to Salomon, Salomon sold it to Anchor, and then Anchor Bank sold it to GMAC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending company. I was at Merrill Lynch until the meltdown occurred, and then everything was pretty much closed at Merrill Lynch. At that point, I received a phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently sold it to Salomon no. Norwest sold it to Salomon, Salomon sold it to Anchor, and then Anchor Bank sold it to GMAC. Q. When was was it owned by GMAC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending company. I was at Merrill Lynch until the meltdown occurred, and then everything was pretty much closed at Merrill Lynch. At that point, I received a phone call from several ResCap employees asking if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently sold it to Salomon no. Norwest sold it to Salomon, Salomon sold it to Anchor, and then Anchor Bank sold it to GMAC. Q. When was was it owned by GMAC during the time that you were working there? A. I started when it was owned by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending company. I was at Merrill Lynch until the meltdown occurred, and then everything was pretty much closed at Merrill Lynch. At that point, I received a phone call from several ResCap employees asking if I was interested in coming on board to help	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently sold it to Salomon no. Norwest sold it to Salomon, Salomon sold it to Anchor, and then Anchor Bank sold it to GMAC. Q. When was was it owned by GMAC during the time that you were working there? A. I started when it was owned by Anchor Bank, and then I was there during the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending company. I was at Merrill Lynch until the meltdown occurred, and then everything was pretty much closed at Merrill Lynch. At that point, I received a phone call from several ResCap employees asking if I was interested in coming on board to help with the restructuring and, you know, what is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently sold it to Salomon no. Norwest sold it to Salomon, Salomon sold it to Anchor, and then Anchor Bank sold it to GMAC. Q. When was was it owned by GMAC during the time that you were working there? A. I started when it was owned by Anchor Bank, and then I was there during the acquisition by GMAC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending company. I was at Merrill Lynch until the meltdown occurred, and then everything was pretty much closed at Merrill Lynch. At that point, I received a phone call from several ResCap employees asking if I was interested in coming on board to help with the restructuring and, you know, what is known as the revolver now. They knew the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently sold it to Salomon no. Norwest sold it to Salomon, Salomon sold it to Anchor, and then Anchor Bank sold it to GMAC. Q. When was was it owned by GMAC during the time that you were working there? A. I started when it was owned by Anchor Bank, and then I was there during the acquisition by GMAC. Q. What is a conduit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time, we implemented our business plan for CSFB. I basically was was involved with establishing an origination, mortgage loan origination platform there, established a warehouse lending platform there. We brought the trading desk into a variety of new products. I was involved with some corporate finance activities. I was also involved with vendor diligence, vendor selection, and the creation of various service-level agreements to monitor and compensate vendors appropriately. I went from there to Merrill Lynch, where I set up an asset-based lending company. I was at Merrill Lynch until the meltdown occurred, and then everything was pretty much closed at Merrill Lynch. At that point, I received a phone call from several ResCap employees asking if I was interested in coming on board to help with the restructuring and, you know, what is known as the revolver now. They knew the right words to say. I came on for a two- to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I was there until with two small breaks, until this past November, as a consultant, and then in November, just before Thanksgiving, I recall, I came on board as a full-time employee. Q. Thank you. You mentioned RFC. What is RFC? A. RFC is Residential Funding Corporation. It was the it was the original conduit established by Norwest Bank. At that point, it was owned by I think it was owned by Anchor Bank. Norwest had sold it to Anchor Bank. Anchor Bank subsequently sold it to Salomon no. Norwest sold it to Salomon, Salomon sold it to Anchor, and then Anchor Bank sold it to GMAC. Q. When was was it owned by GMAC during the time that you were working there? A. I started when it was owned by Anchor Bank, and then I was there during the acquisition by GMAC.

	Deposition Designations: Te	1	Rae Fariey Pg / 01 /2
	Page 22		Page 23
1		1	
2	and basically securitized them, sold them	2	Q. And when I say Ally or AFI, I am
3	into the secondary market.	3	referring to the entity now known as Ally
4	Q. And you said that you left Merrill	4	Financial Inc., formerly loan as GMAC Inc.
5	when the meltdown occurred. I think it could	5	Does that make sense?
6	be interpreted to have been a series of	6	A. Yes.
7	meltdowns during a particular period in	7	(Exhibit 1, notice of deposition
8	recent history.	8	marked for identification, as of this
9	What exactly was the time frame you	9	date.)
10	were referring to when you said "meltdown"?	10	Q. Ms. Farley, you have just been
11	A. 2008. Wait, 2007, I'm sorry.	11	handed what has been marked as Farley
12	Q. 2007?	12	Exhibit 1, which is the deposition notice
13	A. Um-hm.	13	that was served on the debtors in this
14	Q. Just to make sure that we are on	14	matter. Have you seen this document before?
15	the same page as I'm going through and asking	15	A. No.
16	my questions today, I just want to make clear	16	Q. Can you just take a minute I'm
17	that I am going to be referring when I say	17	going to represent that the numbers that are
18	"ResCap," I'm referring to Residential	18	highlighted are the topics for which you have
19	Capital, LLC, and its former and current	19	been designated to serve as ResCap's
20	and direct and indirect subsidiaries. So not	20	corporate representative during this
21	the entities above ResCap Residential	21	deposition. Can you please take a look at
22	Capital, LLC.	22	those highlighted topics and let me know if
23	A. OK.	23	you have knowledge of each of the highlighted
24	Q. Does that make sense?	24	topics.
25	A. Yes.	25 25	MR. ENGELHARDT: You want her to go
	Page 24		Page 25
1		1	
2	one by one through all 30-some-odd	2	I have knowledge of what happened in the
3	MS. NEWMAN: I want her to look at	3	90 days prior, but I don't know if there is
4	them and tell me if there are any that	4	another party or if any conversations
5	she does not have knowledge of.	5	occurred.
6	MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, for the	6	Q. So you do not know if anyone at
7	record, with respect to the topics, the	7	ResCap, other than yourself, had such
8	variety of topics, listed communications	8	communications?
9	with the committee and/or AFI, generally	9	A. Correct.
10	we designated two witnesses for those	10	And I don't have the listing
11	topics. Ms. Farley is here as a	11	Schedule 6 in items 56 and 57.
12	corporate designee on those categories	12	Q. Have you seen those schedules?
13	with respect to communications with AFI	13	A. I don't know.
14	only.	14	Q. Have you seen the committee
L -	3.60 3.7777.6.37 —	H E	complaint?
15	MS. NEWMAN: Thank you for the	15	•
16	clarification.	16	A. Very briefly.
16 17	clarification. A. As Stefan said, I did not have any	16 17	A. Very briefly. I am familiar with transactions,
16 17 18	clarification. A. As Stefan said, I did not have any communications with the committee on any of	16 17 18	A. Very briefly. I am familiar with transactions, categories of transactions and the assets
16 17 18 19	clarification. A. As Stefan said, I did not have any communications with the committee on any of these.	16 17 18 19	A. Very briefly. I am familiar with transactions, categories of transactions and the assets that were on the revolver and pledged to the
16 17 18 19 20	clarification. A. As Stefan said, I did not have any communications with the committee on any of these. Q. OK.	16 17 18 19 20	A. Very briefly. I am familiar with transactions, categories of transactions and the assets that were on the revolver and pledged to the JSNs, however.
16 17 18 19 20 21	clarification. A. As Stefan said, I did not have any communications with the committee on any of these. Q. OK. A. So that would not be appropriate to	16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Very briefly. I am familiar with transactions, categories of transactions and the assets that were on the revolver and pledged to the JSNs, however. Q. Thank you.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clarification. A. As Stefan said, I did not have any communications with the committee on any of these. Q. OK. A. So that would not be appropriate to look to me for that.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Very briefly. I am familiar with transactions, categories of transactions and the assets that were on the revolver and pledged to the JSNs, however. Q. Thank you. You said that you were and I'm
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clarification. A. As Stefan said, I did not have any communications with the committee on any of these. Q. OK. A. So that would not be appropriate to look to me for that. With respect to 52, I did not have	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Very briefly. I am familiar with transactions, categories of transactions and the assets that were on the revolver and pledged to the JSNs, however. Q. Thank you. You said that you were and I'm using my own language now lured back to
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clarification. A. As Stefan said, I did not have any communications with the committee on any of these. Q. OK. A. So that would not be appropriate to look to me for that.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Very briefly. I am familiar with transactions, categories of transactions and the assets that were on the revolver and pledged to the JSNs, however. Q. Thank you. You said that you were and I'm

	Deposition Designations. 10		Page 27
	Page 26		Page 27
1		1	
2	Q. Is that correct?	2	Q. OK. So did you is it correct
3	A. No.	3	then that you did not participate in any
4	Q. OK. What's incorrect about that?	4	negotiations with bondholders respecting the
5	A. I left Merrill in 2007. I joined	5	terms of the exchange?
6	ResCap in May of 2008.	6	•
7	Q. Understood.	7	A. I was on conversations including
	•		bondholders' counsel relating to the pledge
8	And what was it that you were	8	and security agreements associated with the
9	asked when ResCap contacted you to come	9	junior and senior bondholders. I was a I
10	back in or about May 2008, what was it that	10	provided comments, and I suspect I was on
11	they were asking you to come or to come to	11	conversations, again, with a variety of
12	ResCap as a consultant, what was it that they	12	attorneys, including JSN attorneys, and
13	were asking you to do?	13	likely business people, with respect to some
14	A. To help close the restructuring and	14	of the indenture provisions.
15	negotiate and close the revolver.	15	I don't believe the indenture had
16	Q. And what are you referring to when	16	been final at the time the offering memo was
17	you say "the restructuring"?	17	created.
18	A. The bond exchange.	18	Q. Did you have any involvement in
19	Q. And what was the status of the bond	19	discussions about the exchange of the
20	exchange at that time?	20	existing notes for the JSNs and the terms of
21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	21	what that exchange would be, other than what
22	Q. You can answer.	22	you have just described?
23	MR. ENGELHARDT: You can answer.	23	A. No.
24	A. I joined on the Monday after the	24	Q. So for example, you were not a
25	offering memoranda had been printed.	25 25	participant in any conversations respecting
<u> </u>	•	1	
	Page 28		Page 29
1		1	
2	whether the principal amount of the existing	2	A. Correct.
3	notes would be reduced?	3	Q. But you do not know now; is that
4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	4	correct?
5	•	1 -	
	Δ I was aware those conversations	5	
	A. I was aware those conversations	5	A. I do not know now.
6	were taking place. I don't recall being on	6	A. I do not know now.Q. And would the same people that you
6 7	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those.	6 7	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about
6 7 8	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those?	6 7 8	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people
6 7 8 9	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura	6 7 8 9	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the
6 7 8 9 10	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may	6 7 8 9	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over
6 7 8 9 10 11	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time?
6 7 8 9 10 11	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but Q. OK, thank you.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating the exchange from the security agreement and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating the exchange from the security agreement and indenture	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but Q. OK, thank you.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating the exchange from the security agreement and indenture A. Right.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but Q. OK, thank you. (Exhibit 2, Terry Farley's LinkedIn
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating the exchange from the security agreement and indenture A. Right. Q. How the terms of the exchange changed during the period between which the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but Q. OK, thank you. (Exhibit 2, Terry Farley's LinkedIn profile marked for identification, as of this date.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating the exchange from the security agreement and indenture A. Right. Q. How the terms of the exchange	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but Q. OK, thank you. (Exhibit 2, Terry Farley's LinkedIn profile marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Ms. Farley, you have just been
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating the exchange from the security agreement and indenture A. Right. Q. How the terms of the exchange changed during the period between which the exchange was first envisioned and the time that it was consummated?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but Q. OK, thank you. (Exhibit 2, Terry Farley's LinkedIn profile marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Ms. Farley, you have just been handed Farley Exhibit 2, which is your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating the exchange from the security agreement and indenture A. Right. Q. How the terms of the exchange changed during the period between which the exchange was first envisioned and the time that it was consummated? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but Q. OK, thank you. (Exhibit 2, Terry Farley's LinkedIn profile marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Ms. Farley, you have just been handed Farley Exhibit 2, which is your LinkedIn profile that I downloaded off of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating the exchange from the security agreement and indenture A. Right. Q. How the terms of the exchange changed during the period between which the exchange was first envisioned and the time that it was consummated? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't recall if I ever knew.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but Q. OK, thank you. (Exhibit 2, Terry Farley's LinkedIn profile marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Ms. Farley, you have just been handed Farley Exhibit 2, which is your LinkedIn profile that I downloaded off of the LinkedIn website.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were taking place. I don't recall being on or participating in any of those. Q. OK. Who did participate in those? A. John Peterson from ResCap. Laura Hall and Corey Pinkston from Ally. There may have been other individuals, but that's my knowledge. Q. Do you know the terms of the exchange and again, I'm differentiating the exchange from the security agreement and indenture A. Right. Q. How the terms of the exchange changed during the period between which the exchange was first envisioned and the time that it was consummated? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not know now. Q. And would the same people that you named in response to my question about negotiations with bondholders be the people who would know about the way in which the terms of the exchange may have changed over time? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. Not that I can think of. Attorneys representing those business people, but Q. OK, thank you. (Exhibit 2, Terry Farley's LinkedIn profile marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Ms. Farley, you have just been handed Farley Exhibit 2, which is your LinkedIn profile that I downloaded off of the

	Deposition Designations. Te	lesa	Rae Falley Fy 9 01 12
	Page 30		Page 31
1		1	
2	listed under Terry Farley's experience, was	2	there, I believe the factoring started about
3	this information written by you?	3	that time. I was very involved with Joe
4	A. Yes.	4	Ruhlin and some other senior management in
5	Q. And I'm particularly focused on the	5	looking at what the cash flow needs were
6	second blurb, which says, "Financial services	6	going to be for the company moving forward.
7	professional consultant, GMAC ResCap." The	7	And we had roll-forwards which showed
8	first sentence says, "Involved with	8	expenditures that were anticipated, you know,
9	developing and implementing business	9	either by business units or because large
10	strategies in order to manage GMAC ResCap's	10	payments were coming due. And we also were
11	liquidity needs."	11	able to forecast revenues we expected to
12	Can you explain to me what that	12	receive in.
13	entailed?	13	We worked through lists of assets,
14	A. Sure. When I joined in 2008,	14	you know, because we had lists of every asset
15	obviously it was a crisis time for ResCap.	15	in the company, pledged, unpledged, whatever,
16	And even before the revolver was executed, we	16	and we were looking to see where we could
17		17	find value, where we could monetize assets to
18	realized there wasn't going to be enough cash	# / 18	be able to meet the financial needs of the
19	coming off of that facility to maintain	1	
	business operations. So everybody knew that	19 20	Company.
20	we were going to need to continue to find	1	That happened actually, you know,
21	ways to monetize assets, to put new lines in,	21	through the tenure there. Looking at the
22	to expand lines.	22	roll-forwards, figuring out what monies we
23	So after the well, as the	23	would have available, what we would be short,
24	revolver was closed, and the Resort was	24	and having a forecast like that, we would
25	pulled out, separate financing happened	25	have some time to react and trying to figure
	Page 32		Page 33
1	Page 32	1	Page 33
1 2		1 2	
2	out how we were going to manage to make the		revolver and the bond exchange?
	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to	2	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes.
2 3 4	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make.	2 3 4	revolver and the bond exchange?
2 3 4 5	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that	2 3	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there.
2 3 4 5 6	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant.	2 3 4 5	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those
2 3 4 5 6 7	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence.	2 3 4 5 6 7	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also funded itself through the sale of assets,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the other lines.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also funded itself through the sale of assets, through the securitization and sale of loans,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the other lines. Q. And what is a bilateral facility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also funded itself through the sale of assets, through the securitization and sale of loans, of servicing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the other lines. Q. And what is a bilateral facility? A. It is a lending arrangement between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also funded itself through the sale of assets, through the securitization and sale of loans, of servicing. Q. OK. And what were the lines of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the other lines. Q. And what is a bilateral facility? A. It is a lending arrangement between ResCap and a third party. The third party
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also funded itself through the sale of assets, through the securitization and sale of loans, of servicing. Q. OK. And what were the lines of financing that you referenced?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the other lines. Q. And what is a bilateral facility? A. It is a lending arrangement between ResCap and a third party. The third party may be an individual party a named party
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also funded itself through the sale of assets, through the securitization and sale of loans, of servicing. Q. OK. And what were the lines of financing that you referenced? A. There were a number of them. When	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the other lines. Q. And what is a bilateral facility? A. It is a lending arrangement between ResCap and a third party. The third party may be an individual party a named party acting on behalf of several banks or lenders,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also funded itself through the sale of assets, through the securitization and sale of loans, of servicing. Q. OK. And what were the lines of financing that you referenced? A. There were a number of them. When I came on, they were being consolidated into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the other lines. Q. And what is a bilateral facility? A. It is a lending arrangement between ResCap and a third party. The third party may be an individual party a named party acting on behalf of several banks or lenders, or it may be a single lender.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also funded itself through the sale of assets, through the securitization and sale of loans, of servicing. Q. OK. And what were the lines of financing that you referenced? A. There were a number of them. When I came on, they were being consolidated into a single line, I believe led by B of A.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the other lines. Q. And what is a bilateral facility? A. It is a lending arrangement between ResCap and a third party. The third party may be an individual party a named party acting on behalf of several banks or lenders, or it may be a single lender. Q. OK. What were the what was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	out how we were going to manage to make the payments we needed to manage we needed to make. So that's an overview of what that meant. Q. Of that first sentence. A. Um-hm. Q. OK. Let's take a step back on this point. What was what were the sources of funding for ResCap's business prior to the implementation of the restructuring? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. There was obviously cash, although not that significant, and there were lines, there were financing lines. And ResCap also funded itself through the sale of assets, through the securitization and sale of loans, of servicing. Q. OK. And what were the lines of financing that you referenced? A. There were a number of them. When I came on, they were being consolidated into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	revolver and the bond exchange? Q. Yes. A. So to my knowledge, there were a lot of lines out there. Q. OK. And were they were those lines actually consolidated into a single line? A. A number of them were, not all of them. Q. And what about bilateral facilities? Were there bilateral facilities in place at that time? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer. A. The bilateral facilities were the other lines. Q. And what is a bilateral facility? A. It is a lending arrangement between ResCap and a third party. The third party may be an individual party a named party acting on behalf of several banks or lenders, or it may be a single lender.

	Deposition Designations. Tel	1	racially 19100172
	Page 34		Page 35
1		1	
2	were in place prior to the restructuring?	2	the restructuring would exist for a period of
3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	3	time, and the expectation was that they would
4	A. I was not involved with the	4	be renewed or that we would need to find
5	restructuring of those bilateral facilities,	5	alternative funding sources if they weren't.
6	except as it related to incorporating that	6	Q. OK. Was part what was the
7	information in the revolver and working with	7	impetus for putting the revolver in place?
8	the remaining facilities going forward. So I	8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
9	don't have an answer to that question.	9	A. I was not involved with those
10	Q. OK. To your knowledge, were those	10	discussions, so this is speculation based on
11	typically long-term facilities that lasted	11	my conversations of the time.
12	for a period of years?	12	But ResCap was basically out of
13	-	13	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	14	money and was not going to be able to meet
14	A. Typically facilities have		its debts going forward, and this was a way
15	approximately a one-year term, with the	15	of monetizing assets so that ResCap would get
16	expectation that it would be renewed barring	16	money coming in and it could pay down some of
17	business changes, you know, either in the	17	the debts which it knew were coming, and as
18	interest of the lender, exiting the business,	18	well as to fund its ongoing business
19	or the needs of the borrowers.	19	operations.
20	Q. OK. Do you know if at the time of	20	Q. OK. Was there a was the
21	the restructuring, there was an expectation	21	expectation that the revolver would exist
22	that the bilateral facilities then in place	22	coincident with the bilateral facilities?
23	would be renewed?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. There was an expectation that the	24	Q. So it wasn't the expectation that
25	bilateral facilities remaining in place after	25	certain of the bilateral facilities would
	Page 36		Page 37
1	Page 36	1	Page 37
1		1 2	
2	terminate?	2	And during that time let me see,
2 3	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection	2	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very
2 3 4	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral	2 3 4	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the
2 3 4 5	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral	2 3 4 5	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the
2 3 4 5 6	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single	2 3 4 5 6	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations
2 3 4 5 6 7	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of	2 3 4 5 6 7	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements." Can you give me a broad description	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I managed those groups.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 1 8 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 1 8	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements." Can you give me a broad description of what that entailed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I managed those groups. I managed I was subsequently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 18 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18 19	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements." Can you give me a broad description of what that entailed? A. Over time well, after the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I managed those groups. I managed I was subsequently asked to take on the internal treasury
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 0	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements." Can you give me a broad description of what that entailed? A. Over time well, after the initial closing happened, which was the two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I managed those groups. I managed I was subsequently asked to take on the internal treasury compliance group. So I managed that group.
23456789011234156789021	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements." Can you give me a broad description of what that entailed? A. Over time well, after the initial closing happened, which was the two to three weeks I came on board for, first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I managed those groups. I managed I was subsequently asked to take on the internal treasury compliance group. So I managed that group. This was all happening as a consultant.
234567890112314 1678901212122	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements." Can you give me a broad description of what that entailed? A. Over time well, after the initial closing happened, which was the two to three weeks I came on board for, first they asked me to stay through the end of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 7 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I managed those groups. I managed I was subsequently asked to take on the internal treasury compliance group. So I managed that group. This was all happening as a consultant. Q. OK.
2345678901123445678901223	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements." Can you give me a broad description of what that entailed? A. Over time well, after the initial closing happened, which was the two to three weeks I came on board for, first they asked me to stay through the end of the summer to help operationalize the revolver	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I managed those groups. I managed I was subsequently asked to take on the internal treasury compliance group. So I managed that group. This was all happening as a consultant. Q. OK. A. And the secured funding facilities,
2345678901123415678901234 2234	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements." Can you give me a broad description of what that entailed? A. Over time well, after the initial closing happened, which was the two to three weeks I came on board for, first they asked me to stay through the end of the summer to help operationalize the revolver and to work with them in terms of some of the	234567890112 11213456789012234	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I managed those groups. I managed I was subsequently asked to take on the internal treasury compliance group. So I managed that group. This was all happening as a consultant. Q. OK. A. And the secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, the team I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	terminate? A. My understanding, and recollection of the time, is that some of the bilateral facilities terminated, some of the bilateral facilities were combined into a single facility managed by, it might have been B of A but I'm not sure, and some of the bilateral facilities would continue. Q. OK. Looking back at the LinkedIn profile, the second sentence reads, "Manage structuring manage structuring, ops and compliance teams relating to secured funding facilities, domestically and internationally, and provide legal expertise relating to various business arrangements." Can you give me a broad description of what that entailed? A. Over time well, after the initial closing happened, which was the two to three weeks I came on board for, first they asked me to stay through the end of the summer to help operationalize the revolver	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	And during that time let me see, what's it during that time, I was very largely involved in setting up a lot of the procedures and processes utilized by the company to fulfill the various obligations under the revolver, and that included training and working very closely with all of the structuring and operational individuals and people who led the various business units around, you know, the ResCap organization. I eventually ended up I thought I was going to be gone, and then I was extended and asked to take on over time asked to take on management of the structuring and operational roles. So I managed those groups. I managed I was subsequently asked to take on the internal treasury compliance group. So I managed that group. This was all happening as a consultant. Q. OK. A. And the secured funding facilities,

	Deposition Designations. Tel	LSu	Rae Failey Fy 11 01 72
	Page 38		Page 39
1		1	
2	before, during and after my management of	2	actually needed to be delivered.
3	them, you know, we managed facilities across	3	Operationalizing is basically
4	the country. We managed the facilities in	4	taking the concept of a report being
5	the UK, we managed the facilities in Europe.	5	delivered and then working with the various
6	Q. OK. And that would include the	6	people and systems inside the company to
7	revolver?	7	actually create a report that satisfies the
8	A. That included the revolver.	8	provisions of the document. That would be an
9	Q. OK.	9	example.
10	A. And it included the LOC and credit	10	Q. OK.
11	agreement and other docs.	11	A. And another example would be
12	Q. OK. You said you used the term	12	needing to get BPOs on, you know, our
13	"operationalize" the revolver. What does	13	properties every 90 days. Somebody needed to
14	that mean?	14	communicate that that was necessary, insure
15	A. It means taking legal constructs	15	the business units set up that process, and
16		16	then set up a process to make sure that the
17	set out in the agreement and turning them into reality.	17	people that were supposed to do that, indeed
18	Q. OK. Can you give me an example of	18	were doing that.
19	that?	19	But that's operationalizing.
20		20	Q. OK. What is a BPO?
21	\mathcal{C}	21	A. Broker price opinion.
22	Wells and U.S. Bank. So the document	22	Q. Would that include this
23	basically said, you are going to deliver	23	operationalizing the revolver, did that
24	information. That first month, there was a	24	include the creation of the CFDR?
25	paper, actually a variety of papers that	25	A. Not directly.
1.5	paper, actually a variety of papers that	2.5	A. Not unectry.
		1	
	Page 40		Page 41
1	Page 40	1	Page 41
1 2	Q. I'm not sure I understand your	1 2	Page 41 A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly
		1	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D.
2	Q. I'm not sure I understand your	2	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly
2 3	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer.	2 3	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D.
2 3 4	 Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence
2 3 4 5	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer.A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no	2 3 4 5	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D.Q. OK, I missed it.OK. Can you turn back to the
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. 	2 3 4 5 6	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology. Q. Who are the people at ResCap who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came to fruition within the company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 1 6	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology. Q. Who are the people at ResCap who are the most knowledgeable of the way in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came to fruition within the company. Q. And does that primarily relate to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology. Q. Who are the people at ResCap who are the most knowledgeable of the way in which the CFDR works as far as tracking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came to fruition within the company. Q. And does that primarily relate to the indenture and pledge agreement relating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 7 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology. Q. Who are the people at ResCap who are the most knowledgeable of the way in which the CFDR works as far as tracking collateral?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came to fruition within the company. Q. And does that primarily relate to the indenture and pledge agreement relating to the restructuring?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology. Q. Who are the people at ResCap who are the most knowledgeable of the way in which the CFDR works as far as tracking collateral? A. Barb Westman. Q. And you said she was involved in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came to fruition within the company. Q. And does that primarily relate to the indenture and pledge agreement relating to the restructuring? A. Yes, as well as again
234567890112345678901 112345678901	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology. Q. Who are the people at ResCap who are the most knowledgeable of the way in which the CFDR works as far as tracking collateral? A. Barb Westman. Q. And you said she was involved in creating the CFDR; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came to fruition within the company. Q. And does that primarily relate to the indenture and pledge agreement relating to the restructuring? A. Yes, as well as again operationalizing the provisions in the
234567890112314567890122 22222	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology. Q. Who are the people at ResCap who are the most knowledgeable of the way in which the CFDR works as far as tracking collateral? A. Barb Westman. Q. And you said she was involved in creating the CFDR; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came to fruition within the company. Q. And does that primarily relate to the indenture and pledge agreement relating to the restructuring? A. Yes, as well as again operationalizing the provisions in the indenture that we needed to insure were
234567890112345678901 112345678901	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology. Q. Who are the people at ResCap who are the most knowledgeable of the way in which the CFDR works as far as tracking collateral? A. Barb Westman. Q. And you said she was involved in creating the CFDR; is that correct? A. She was involved in creating the CFR.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came to fruition within the company. Q. And does that primarily relate to the indenture and pledge agreement relating to the restructuring? A. Yes, as well as again operationalizing the provisions in the indenture that we needed to insure were followed. Q. OK.
2345678901123445678901223	Q. I'm not sure I understand your answer. A. The CFDR MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no question. Q. Can you explain it for me further, please? A. The CFDR is an Oracle database used within the finance world. It had been conceptualized before the revolver came into place. The creation of the revolver was the impetus for finance developing that particular database and that technology. Q. Who are the people at ResCap who are the most knowledgeable of the way in which the CFDR works as far as tracking collateral? A. Barb Westman. Q. And you said she was involved in creating the CFDR; is that correct? A. She was involved in creating the CFR. Q. You are using the term "CFR." Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. CFDR. I'm probably just softly saying the D. Q. OK, I missed it. OK. Can you turn back to the LinkedIn profile, please. The third sentence in the section we have been looking at says, "In conjunction with GMAC ResCap senior management, strategized, negotiated and implemented multibillion debt restructurings." What does that refer to? A. It refers to the bond exchange, and it refers to other projects that never came to fruition within the company. Q. And does that primarily relate to the indenture and pledge agreement relating to the restructuring? A. Yes, as well as again operationalizing the provisions in the indenture that we needed to insure were followed.

_	Deposition Designations: Ter	<u>esa</u>	Rae Farley Pg 12 of 72
	Page 42		Page 43
1		1	
2	MS. NEWMAN: It is the original	2	4.
3	revolver agreement and the original	3	MS. NEWMAN: Oh, OK. That's fine.
4	pledge agreement. Do you have your own	4	I don't think it matters.
5	copy?	5	MR. HAMERMAN: Just for clarity,
6	MR. ENGELHARDT: I might have my	6	are we re-marking these as Farley 3 and
7	own copy. Original loan agreement and	7	4?
	1, 0	8	MS. NEWMAN: Yes.
8	the what? I'm sorry.	-	MR. HAMERMAN: That's what we are
9	MS. NEWMAN: Original revolver	9	
10	211	10	doing?
11	1 2	11	MS. NEWMAN: Yes.
12	1 2	12	MR. BAUMSTEIN: Apparently the loan
13	MS. NEWMAN: First.	13	agreement is Farley 4.
14		14	Q. Ms. Farley, you have been handed
15	3	15	the loan agreement relating to the revolver,
16	(—	16	and the first priority pledge and security
17	and security agreement marked for	17	agreement relating to the revolver. Have you
18	,	18	seen these documents before?
19	(Exhibit 4, loan agreement marked	19	A. Yes.
20		20	Q. Let's start with the loan
21	MR. ENGELHARDT: 3 is the revolver?	21	agreement. Were you involved in negotiating
22	MS. NEWMAN: The loan agreement is	22	this agreement?
23	going I believe the loan agreement is	23	A. Yes.
24		24	Q. And who else, who else was involved
25	THE WITNESS: The loan agreement is	25	in those negotiations?
	Page 44		Page 45
	1490 11		1450 10
1		1	
2	A. John Peterson, and Joe Ruhlin would	2	A. No.
3	provide feedback on some aspects. He was not	3	Q. Do you know where she who she
4	directly involved with the conversations for	4	works for now?
5	the most part.	5	A. I think that several years ago, she
6	Q. And those you, Mr. Ruhlin and	6	left to go to Marquette, but I could be
7	Mr. Peterson were acting on behalf of ResCap	7	wrong, and I'm not sure if she is still
8	in these negotiations?	8	there.
9	A. Correct.	9	Q. Who negotiated the loan agreement
10	Q. Was there anyone else acting on	10	on behalf of Ally?
11		11	A. Laura Hall. She had an associate
12		12	working with her out of the New York office
13	· ·	13	whose name I do not recall. And Mary
14		14	Fontaine, Mary Fontaine from Mayer Brown.
15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	15	The associate was working out of the New York
16	1 ' ' 1	16	Mayer Brown office.
17		17	Mary I'm sorry. Laura and Corey
18		18	Pinkston were negotiating, and they may have
19		19	had a junior analyst or they may not have. I
20		20	don't recall.
21	1 2	21	Q. What was Ally's focus in these
22		22	negotiations?
23		23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
		24	MR. BROWN: Objection to form.
V 4			
24 25		25	A. Ally largely wanted to be secured

	Deposition Designations: Ter	CSa	Rae Fariey Pg 13 01 72
	Page 46		Page 47
1		1	
2	by as many assets as was feasible, and Ally	2	as possible?
3	also wanted a great deal of control over the	3	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
4	business and the operations of ResCap.	4	A. ResCap largely appreciated Ally's
5	Q. OK. So just to be clear, you are	5	need to have their lines secured, but ResCap
6	talking about security. So turning to the	6	also wanted to retain the flexibility in its
7	secured the pledge and security agreement,	7	business management so that it could make
8	were these these negotiations that you	8	intelligent and efficient business decisions
9	told me about, did they relate to that	9	relating to collateral to continue to fund
10	agreement as well?	10	its operations. We obviously were trying to
	A. Yes. The revolver really happened		protect the collateral to the extent we
12	first. The PSA happened towards the closing,	12	could, so that it would be available for
13	if you will the end of the revolver	13	future use should that be necessary, as we
14	negotiations in terms of timing.	14	all expected it would be.
15	Q. OK, OK. And it would be the same	15	We were trying to make the facility
16		16	operationally workable. This is a very, very
17	people who you told me A. Yes.	17	complicated facility, and it was a very
18	Q participated in the	† ′ 18	difficult facility, you know, to manage, both
19	negotiations	19	to set up operationally and from a business
20	A. Yes.	20	perspective with all of the business
21	Q were involved in negotiations	21	restrictions here.
22	relating to the security?	22	So we were continuing to try to
23	A. Yes.	23	ease what was going to be a very significant
24		24	burden on the company to comply with this.
25		25	Q. And what was the ultimate solution
2.5	, and the second	2.5	`
	Page 48		Page 49
1		1	
2	or resolution strike that.	2	collateral was the collateral that was
3	What was the ultimate agreement	3	subject to the terms of the revolver relating
4	with respect to the scope of the collateral	4	to everything from requirements associated
5	that was granted to Ally in connection with	5	with collateral disposition to the cash
6	the revolver?	6	flows.
7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	7	There was a second group of
8	and to the extent it calls for a legal	8	collateral that was subject to what we refer
9	conclusion.	9	to as the blanket lien. That was collateral
10	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the	10	that was not primary collateral, but
11	objection.	11	collateral which was which grantors,
12	Q. You can go ahead and answer.	12	parties to the pledge and security agreement
13		13	gave a security interest. It wasn't excluded
14	A. There were two sets of collateral	14	collateral. And over time, primary
15	associated ultimately with the revolver. One	15	collateral would change, and that would be
16	was designated as primary collateral. That	16	reflected on the borrowing base.
17	was collateral as to which a lien was given.	17	Over time, the blanket lien also
18	It was listed initially on an exhibit to the	18	that collateral also changed as assets as to
19		19	which an interest was granted, liens were
20		20	released with respect to that collateral, and
		21	you had new assets being originated, coming
21	borrowing base.		
	<u>C</u>	22	in, that if it was subject to the grant, it
21	The value of that collateral came		in, that if it was subject to the grant, it would become new blanket lien collateral, and
21 22	The value of that collateral came into play to determine the commitment amounts	22	•
21 22 23	The value of that collateral came into play to determine the commitment amounts and, you know, whether the loan amounts were	22 23	would become new blanket lien collateral, and

Page 50 1 2 collateral subject to the excluded assets		
		Page 51
	1	
- condition subject to the entraded dissets	2	of assets that's not definitionally
3 could change as well.	3	doesn't have a sound bite definition.
4 Q. OK.	4	Q. OK. And can you give me an example
5 A. It was a complicated concept.	5	of an asset like that?
1	6	A. The South American and Central
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		American assets. O. OK. So was that is that because
8 three categories of assets: the primary	8	
9 collateral, the blanket lien and the excluded	9	the South American and Central American
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10	entities who owned those South American and
1	11	Central American assets were not obligors or
\mathcal{E}	12	guarantors under the revolver agreement?
J	13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
3	14	and objection to the extent it calls for
\mathcal{C}	15	a legal conclusion.
MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	16	MR. HAMERMAN: Same.
17 objection.	17	A. To the extent that any party,
A. Yes. To the extent that there was	18	including some of the South and Central
19 collateral that a security interest had not	19	American parties, were not parties to the
	20	pledge and security agreement and providing
	21	an assignment of a specific asset, that asset
	22	would not be covered.
	23	Q. OK.
,	24	A. And so the South and Central
	25	American assets were not parties to this
Page 52		Page 53
1	1	
2 agreement who gave a security interest in the	2	have just provided a security interest under
		have just provided a security interest under the document in those specific assets. There
2 agreement who gave a security interest in the	2	
 agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. 	2 3	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where
 agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are 	2 3 4	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific
 agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap 	2 3 4 5	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets.
 agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or 	2 3 4 5 6	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own
 agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien.
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you.
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm going to ask the same question that I just
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm going to ask the same question that I just asked with respect to guarantors, borrowers
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm going to ask the same question that I just asked with respect to guarantors, borrowers and pledgors in connection with the revolver
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that objection. A. It's possible.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm going to ask the same question that I just asked with respect to guarantors, borrowers and pledgors in connection with the revolver with respect to only the entities listed in
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that objection. A. It's possible. Q. OK, it's possible. And how would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm going to ask the same question that I just asked with respect to guarantors, borrowers and pledgors in connection with the revolver with respect to only the entities listed in the title to Section 2. So that's borrowers,
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that objection. A. It's possible. Q. OK, it's possible. And how would that what would the circumstances be that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm going to ask the same question that I just asked with respect to guarantors, borrowers and pledgors in connection with the revolver with respect to only the entities listed in the title to Section 2. So that's borrowers, guarantors and model home.
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that objection. A. It's possible. Q. OK, it's possible. And how would that what would the circumstances be that would make that possible?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 22	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm going to ask the same question that I just asked with respect to guarantors, borrowers and pledgors in connection with the revolver with respect to only the entities listed in the title to Section 2. So that's borrowers, guarantors and model home. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that objection. A. It's possible. Q. OK, it's possible. And how would that what would the circumstances be that would make that possible? A. If you had a party giving a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm going to ask the same question that I just asked with respect to guarantors, borrowers and pledgors in connection with the revolver with respect to only the entities listed in the title to Section 2. So that's borrowers, guarantors and model home. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. I don't understand it.
agreement who gave a security interest in the assets they owned. Q. OK. Understood. Let me clarify my question. Are there assets owned by entity by ResCap entities who were obligors, guarantors or pledgors under the revolver agreement or pledge and security agreement that do not fall into the three categories of assets that you identified, which are primary collateral, assets subject to the blanket lien, or excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that objection. A. It's possible. Q. OK, it's possible. And how would that what would the circumstances be that would make that possible? A. If you had a party giving a security interest, for example, a FAS-B	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 22	the document in those specific assets. There are three different provisions here where grantors are given an interest in specific assets, specific delineated assets. If that entity happened to own assets beyond the assets which it gave the interest in, that would be a circumstance in which you would have an asset that a grantor owned that would fall outside the blanket lien. Q. Understood, thank you. Can you turn to page 7 of the pledge and security agreement, please. I'm going to ask the same question that I just asked with respect to guarantors, borrowers and pledgors in connection with the revolver with respect to only the entities listed in the title to Section 2. So that's borrowers, guarantors and model home. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.

	Deposition Designations: Ter		Rae Fariey Pg 15 01 72
	Page 54		Page 55
1		1	
2	MS. NEWMAN: Let me see if the	2	Q. Sure. Why don't you let me know
3	witness does.	3	when you're ready.
4	MR. ENGELHARDT: There is not a	4	A. OK.
5	question on the record.	5	Q. So my question is, could there be
6	MS. NEWMAN: I said I'm going to	6	assets owned by the borrowers, guarantors or
7	ask the same question with respect to	7	model home referenced in Section 2 that we
8	that I asked, but now I'm limiting it	8	are looking at, that are not that do not
9	with respect to these three entities.	9	fall within one of the three categories that
10		10	you listed for me or that you identified for
11	• •	11	
12	record what that question is so we have	12	me, which are primary collateral, collateral
13	clarity first?		subject to the blanket lien or excluded
	MS. NEWMAN: I will, but first I	13	assets?
14	want to ask the witness another question.	14	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
15	Q. Which is, Ms. Farley, do you	15	and to the extent it calls for a legal
16	understand what it is that I am trying to get	16	conclusion.
17	at with the question that I just attempted to	17	You can answer.
18	ask that your counsel is objecting to?	18	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the
19	A. I'm not entirely sure.	19	objection.
20	Q. OK.	20	Q. Getting the hang of it?
21	A. I would like a chance to look at	21	A. Starting to.
22	this.	22	Yes, I think there are assets that
23	Q. Sure.	23	could be in that fourth category.
24	A. And then if you could restate the	24	Q. OK. And could you explain to me
25	question, that would be great.	25	what those assets would be?
	Page 56		Page 57
1		1	
2	A. I can't think of any specific	2	rights in or damage to any of the foregoing,
3	examples, but it would be assets owned by one	3	and all proceeds, products, offspring, rents,
4	of the borrowers or guarantors or model home,		
	of the borrowers of guarantors of model nome,	14	iccipe profite and refurne of and from and
١ ٦		4 5	issues, profits and returns of and from, and
5	I guess, that don't fit within one of these	5	all distributions on and rights arising out
6	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories.	5	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that
6 7	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and	5 6 7	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral
6 7 8	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the	5 6 7 8	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include
6 7 8 9	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of	5 6 7 8 9	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets."
6 7 8 9 10	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct?	5 6 7 8 9	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any
6 7 8 9 10 11	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets,
6 7 8 9 10 11	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal assets and property of any kind or	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal assets and property of any kind or description, together with all books,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal assets and property of any kind or description, together with all books, records, writings, databases, information and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. This was a very broad grant, but I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal assets and property of any kind or description, together with all books, records, writings, databases, information and other property relating to, used or useful in	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. This was a very broad grant, but I do not know of any specific example. I
6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal assets and property of any kind or description, together with all books, records, writings, databases, information and other property relating to, used or useful in connection with, or evidencing, embodying,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. This was a very broad grant, but I do not know of any specific example. I cannot speak to whether legally every asset
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal assets and property of any kind or description, together with all books, records, writings, databases, information and other property relating to, used or useful in connection with, or evidencing, embodying, incorporating or referring to any of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. This was a very broad grant, but I do not know of any specific example. I cannot speak to whether legally every asset had been described here. I think it is
6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 1 22	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal assets and property of any kind or description, together with all books, records, writings, databases, information and other property relating to, used or useful in connection with, or evidencing, embodying, incorporating or referring to any of the foregoing, all claims and/or insurance	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. This was a very broad grant, but I do not know of any specific example. I cannot speak to whether legally every asset had been described here. I think it is possible there are assets that didn't fit
6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 7 1 2 2 2 3	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal assets and property of any kind or description, together with all books, records, writings, databases, information and other property relating to, used or useful in connection with, or evidencing, embodying, incorporating or referring to any of the foregoing, all claims and/or insurance proceeds arising out of the loss,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. This was a very broad grant, but I do not know of any specific example. I cannot speak to whether legally every asset had been described here. I think it is possible there are assets that didn't fit within one of these categories that was owned
678911121314156171892122	I guess, that don't fit within one of these delineated categories. Q. OK. But sitting here today and having just looked at, reading through the definition, you can't think of an example of what that asset might be; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. Can you turn please to page 9. And where it says in U, "to the extent not included in the foregoing, all other personal assets and property of any kind or description, together with all books, records, writings, databases, information and other property relating to, used or useful in connection with, or evidencing, embodying, incorporating or referring to any of the foregoing, all claims and/or insurance proceeds arising out of the loss, nonconformity or any interference with the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	all distributions on and rights arising out of any of the foregoing, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the collateral described in this Section 2 shall not include excluded assets." I'm asking, can you think of any asset that other than excluded assets, that wouldn't be covered by this language? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and asked and answered. MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. This was a very broad grant, but I do not know of any specific example. I cannot speak to whether legally every asset had been described here. I think it is possible there are assets that didn't fit

	Deposition Designations: Ter	<u>esa</u>	Rae Farley Pg 16 of 72
	Page 58		Page 59
1		1	
2	fit within the definition of "excluded	2	A. Yes.
3	assets."	3	Q. Let me finish my question. About
4	Q. OK. But again, you can't think of	4	the scope of the excluded assets?
5	an example?	5	A. Yes.
6	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.	6	Q. Were there any discussions that
7	A. I cannot think of an example.	7	with Ally in which it was discussed that
8	Q. OK. How was it determined what	8	excluded assets would include assets other
9	assets would be defined as excluded assets	9	than those which would cause significant
10		10	issues for the company if the company pledged
11	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11	those assets?
12	<i>8</i>	12	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
13		13	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
14		14	Q. To Ally?
15		15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
16		16	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
17		17	A. The "excluded asset" definition was
18		18	heavily discussed.
19		19	•
20	T	20	Q. OK. A. And it was, you know it was
21	1	21	added in a way to over time, over the time of
22		22	
23		23	the negotiations, as ResCap and Ally started
	~-8 F	24 24	to understand what assets there were, that it
24 25	<u> </u>	25 25	would be that needed to be included in
2.5		2.5	this "excluded asset" definition.
	Page 60		Page 61
1		1	
2	And it was also understood that we	2	for which there might be a prohibition on
3	might not be able to identify all of those	3	pledging to Ally?
4	assets at that time. This was happening	4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
5	very, very quickly. And so there was we	5	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the
6	tried to create a little bit of more general	6	objection.
7	language to catch things where if something	7	A. Yes. And those are my terms, of
8	were discovered after the closing, that	8	course, you know, in looking at the general
9	basically the asset would lose value or we	9	types of assets that we were including under
10		10	the "excluded asset" definition. We were
11		11	trying to identify specific assets, but we
12		12	knew we didn't necessarily know the universe
13		13	or certainly have the time to uncover things.
14		14	Q. Understood.
15	Q. OK, let me try to unpack that a	15	My question is, other than those
16		16	considerations, the potential loss of value,
17		17	loss of funding or prohibition on pledging
18	6 6 T	18	assets to Ally, were there any other
19	*	19	considerations that would have led to an
20		20	asset falling would have led to the
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	parties determining that an asset should be
22	J 1	22	deemed an excluded asset?
	, , ,	23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
23	assets, were you tarking about assets that		
23 24	, ,		*
23 24 25	would lose value if they were pledged to Ally	24 25	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection.

	Deposition Designations. Tel	l	Rae Failey Py 17 ULTZ
	Page 62		Page 63
1		1	
2	A. The excluded asset category is	2	assets.
3	generally a category that removes assets from	3	Q. Right.
4	the grant which was otherwise given, right?	4	A. I might have missed something that
5	And I think as we have already said before,	5	was in Ally or John's mind, but my
6	once if an asset wasn't included in that	6	recollection, those really were the reasons.
7	grant to start with, the "excluded asset"	7	Q. And my question is, essentially,
8	definition really wouldn't apply to assets	8	were there any other reasons that you can
9	not included in that grant.	9	think of that would have led an asset to
10	The "excluded asset" definition	10	be to fall within this "excluded asset"
11	itself I'm sorry, I forgot the train of		definition?
12	thought. Could you	12	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
13	Q. My question was, you named three	13	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
14	considerations that the parties discussed in	14	A. I can't think of any more at this
15	trying to formulate the definition of	15	time.
16	"excluded assets," and that those are loss of	16	Q. You also said something like you
17	value, loss of funding or prohibition on	17	tried the parties tried to give themselves
18	pledging.	18	some flexibility based on the understanding
19	A. Those are	19	that they probably were not going to be able
20		20	to identify all of the assets that could
21		21	potentially lead to loss of value, loss of
22	3	22	funding or prohibition on pledging. Can you
23	A. Those are generally the those	23	point me to the language in the definition of
24	are generally the rationale that parties were	24	"excluded assets" that provides that
25	OK with including them in the excluded	25 25	flexibility?
	or with mending them in the excitace		TICKIOTILLY.
			<u> </u>
	Page 64		Page 65
1	Page 64	1	<u> </u>
	Page 64 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to	1 2	<u> </u>
1			Page 65
1 2	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to	2	Page 65 specific assets that fall within that.
1 2 3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	2	Page 65 specific assets that fall within that. Tax.
1 2 3 4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	2 3 4	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation."
1 2 3 4 5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the	2 3 4 5	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is
1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was	2 3 4 5 6	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation."
1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated. As I recall and this may not be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had challenges, and you gave as an example the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated. As I recall and this may not be entirely accurate, but Ally would have liked to have seen a listing of exact assets that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had challenges, and you gave as an example the bilateral facilities. Can you explain to me
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated. As I recall and this may not be entirely accurate, but Ally would have liked to have seen a listing of exact assets that were removed. We could not do that. We were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had challenges, and you gave as an example the bilateral facilities. Can you explain to me what the challenges were on pledging assets
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated. As I recall and this may not be entirely accurate, but Ally would have liked to have seen a listing of exact assets that were removed. We could not do that. We were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had challenges, and you gave as an example the bilateral facilities. Can you explain to me what the challenges were on pledging assets that were pledged under bilateral facilities
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated. As I recall and this may not be entirely accurate, but Ally would have liked to have seen a listing of exact assets that were removed. We could not do that. We were not comfortable doing that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had challenges, and you gave as an example the bilateral facilities. Can you explain to me what the challenges were on pledging assets that were pledged under bilateral facilities to Ally?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated. As I recall and this may not be entirely accurate, but Ally would have liked to have seen a listing of exact assets that were removed. We could not do that. We were not comfortable doing that. And so when you look in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had challenges, and you gave as an example the bilateral facilities. Can you explain to me what the challenges were on pledging assets that were pledged under bilateral facilities to Ally? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated. As I recall and this may not be entirely accurate, but Ally would have liked to have seen a listing of exact assets that were removed. We could not do that. We were not comfortable doing that. And so when you look in the "excluded asset" definition, you look at A, "specific goods securing purchase money	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had challenges, and you gave as an example the bilateral facilities. Can you explain to me what the challenges were on pledging assets that were pledged under bilateral facilities to Ally? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. As I recall, the bilateral
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated. As I recall and this may not be entirely accurate, but Ally would have liked to have seen a listing of exact assets that were removed. We could not do that. We were not comfortable doing that. And so when you look in the "excluded asset" definition, you look at A, "specific goods securing purchase money indebtedness or capital lease obligations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had challenges, and you gave as an example the bilateral facilities. Can you explain to me what the challenges were on pledging assets that were pledged under bilateral facilities to Ally? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. As I recall, the bilateral facilities generally and one would have to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. If you know. A. Yeah. The way this came about was we at ResCap identified some of the assets that had challenges, right, like the Ginnie Mae, for example, or the bilat facilities, where there were clear prohibitions and certainly consequences if those prohibitions had been violated. As I recall and this may not be entirely accurate, but Ally would have liked to have seen a listing of exact assets that were removed. We could not do that. We were not comfortable doing that. And so when you look in the "excluded asset" definition, you look at A, "specific goods securing purchase money indebtedness or capital lease obligations existing as of the closing date," that's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	specific assets that fall within that. Tax. You know the in B, you have got voting capital stock, you know, and there is "including without limitation." In C, again, it's "any asset including." So that's what I mean by "general language." It was an asset category that was described as opposed to the specific assets. Q. Understood. You mentioned that you said we identified some of the assets that had challenges, and you gave as an example the bilateral facilities. Can you explain to me what the challenges were on pledging assets that were pledged under bilateral facilities to Ally? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. As I recall, the bilateral facilities generally and one would have to look at each of the bilateral facilities

1			Rae Falley Py 10 Ul 12
1	Page 66		Page 67
		1	
2	those facilities.	2	to take a look.
3	Q. And what was Ally's response when	3	A. OK.
4	ResCap notified it that the pledges excuse	4	Q. Is this the provision actually,
5	me, that the assets that were pledged to the	5	let me point you to the language that I'm
6	bilateral facilities might not be able to be	6	focused on, which is, it says the heading
7	pledged to Ally?	7	is "Structuring for Eligible Collateral
8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	8	Acquisition, Excluded Assets, non-UCC
9	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the	9	Assets," and then it goes on to say, "Such
10	objection.	10	obligor will use commercially reasonable
11	A. They clearly weren't happy. There	11	efforts to," and I'm skipping now to two,
12	was a provision put into or I recall there	12	(ii). Do you see that?
13	was a provision put into the revolver of 2008	13	A. Um-hm.
14	which required us to use reasonable efforts	14	Q. That says, "cause any excluded
15	to go to the various bilateral counterparts	15	assets, other than assets that were excluded
16	and see if we could get that restriction	16	assets pursuant to Clauses B, C, D, F or G of
17	lifted. And we did do that over the course	17	the definition thereof on the closing date,
18	of, you know, the required time frames, and	18	to become eligible for inclusion in the
19	that was a direct response by Ally.	19	collateral."
20	Q. Can you please turn in the loan	20	Was there discussion with Ally on
21	agreement to page 24, and read Section Q	21	including the bilateral facilities in this
22	that's listed there, and that's in the	22	provision?
23	that's in covenants. The heading of that	23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
24	section, the section that Q is in, is on	24	A. There was discussion with Ally
25	page 21, just for your reference, if you want	25	about approaching the bilateral counterparts
	Page 68		Page 69
1	- 05- 00		
1	to allow for a second anthind on founds	1	A NT-
2	to allow for a second or third or fourth, as	2	A. No.
3	the case may be, lien on the assets in their	3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
4	bilateral facilities, and that was done.	4	A. Sorry, no. I don't.
5	Q. OK. And what were the lenders to	5	I should also add that there may
6	the bilat what was the response of the	6	have been conversations with the bilats at
7	lenders to the bilateral facilities to that	7	the time of the bond restructuring and
8	request?	8	closing by some of the other individuals
9 10	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. "No."	9 10	within treasury working with those bilats as
LU		11	to allowing, and I don't think those were
		11 1	an acceptul
11			successful.
11 12	execution those conversations took place	12	Q. OK.
11 12 13	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver?	12 13	Q. OK.A. But that is a shadowy recollection.
11 12 13 14	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No.	12 13 14	Q. OK.A. But that is a shadowy recollection.Q. OK. And when you say "allowing,"
11 12 13 14 15	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No?	12 13 14 15	Q. OK.A. But that is a shadowy recollection.Q. OK. And when you say "allowing,"you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary
11 12 13 14 15 16	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No? A. They did not.	12 13 14 15 16	 Q. OK. A. But that is a shadowy recollection. Q. OK. And when you say "allowing," you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary interest in the
11 12 13 14 15 16	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No? A. They did not. Q. When did they take place?	12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. OK. A. But that is a shadowy recollection. Q. OK. And when you say "allowing," you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary interest in the A. A second interest.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No? A. They did not. Q. When did they take place? A. They took place over the, probably,	12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. OK. A. But that is a shadowy recollection. Q. OK. And when you say "allowing," you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary interest in the A. A second interest. Q. A secondary interest in the assets
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No? A. They did not. Q. When did they take place? A. They took place over the, probably, you know, three- to four-month period after	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. OK. A. But that is a shadowy recollection. Q. OK. And when you say "allowing," you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary interest in the A. A second interest. Q. A secondary interest in the assets securing the bilateral facilities; is that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No? A. They did not. Q. When did they take place? A. They took place over the, probably, you know, three- to four-month period after the close of the revolver. We had discussed	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. OK. A. But that is a shadowy recollection. Q. OK. And when you say "allowing," you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary interest in the A. A second interest. Q. A secondary interest in the assets securing the bilateral facilities; is that correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No? A. They did not. Q. When did they take place? A. They took place over the, probably, you know, three- to four-month period after the close of the revolver. We had discussed the time frames around that approach with	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. OK. A. But that is a shadowy recollection. Q. OK. And when you say "allowing," you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary interest in the A. A second interest. Q. A secondary interest in the assets securing the bilateral facilities; is that correct? A. I mean liens behind the liens that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No? A. They did not. Q. When did they take place? A. They took place over the, probably, you know, three- to four-month period after the close of the revolver. We had discussed the time frames around that approach with Ally at the time the revolver was executed.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. OK. A. But that is a shadowy recollection. Q. OK. And when you say "allowing," you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary interest in the A. A second interest. Q. A secondary interest in the assets securing the bilateral facilities; is that correct? A. I mean liens behind the liens that they had that the bilateral facilities
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No? A. They did not. Q. When did they take place? A. They took place over the, probably, you know, three- to four-month period after the close of the revolver. We had discussed the time frames around that approach with Ally at the time the revolver was executed. Q. OK. And you said then that you	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. OK. A. But that is a shadowy recollection. Q. OK. And when you say "allowing," you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary interest in the A. A second interest. Q. A secondary interest in the assets securing the bilateral facilities; is that correct? A. I mean liens behind the liens that they had that the bilateral facilities had.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	execution those conversations took place in advance of the execution of the revolver? A. No. Q. No? A. They did not. Q. When did they take place? A. They took place over the, probably, you know, three- to four-month period after the close of the revolver. We had discussed the time frames around that approach with Ally at the time the revolver was executed.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. OK. A. But that is a shadowy recollection. Q. OK. And when you say "allowing," you mean allowing a secondary or tertiary interest in the A. A second interest. Q. A secondary interest in the assets securing the bilateral facilities; is that correct? A. I mean liens behind the liens that they had that the bilateral facilities

_	Deposition Designations: Tel	US	Rae Fariey Pg 19 01 72
	Page 70		Page 71
1		1	
2	I'll draw an objection, and you can correct	2	driver's seat, Ally was not in the driver's
3	me if I am incorrect, but I thought you said	3	seat. The party providing the money under
4	something about talking to Ally about trying	4	those bilats made that determination.
5	to terminate the bilateral facilities. Did	5	Q. If there had not been a restriction
6	you say something like that? No?	6	under the bilateral facility to providing a
7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	7	security interest to Ally in the assets
8	A. No.	8	securing the bilateral facility, would ResCap
9	Q. All of it was about setting the	9	have granted the security interest to Ally?
10	secondary trying to get the secondary	10	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to
11	interest; is that correct?	11	form
12	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection,	12	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
13	objection to form.	13	MR. ENGELHARDT: and to the
14	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.	14	extent it calls for a legal conclusion.
15	A. The conversations with Ally related	15	A. To the extent that the assets on
16	to being able to put liens behind the liens	16	the bilats fit within the grant of the assets
17	they had. We all understood that the	17	provided by the grantors, the answer would be
18	bilateral facilities were critical to the	18	yes.
19	ongoing survival of ResCap, and that assets	19	MS. NEWMAN: We are just about to
20	would be added to those, we would probably	20	run out of tape. Why don't we take a
21	have new lines in place.	21	break, and then we can reconvene.
22	They had an interest obviously in	22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end
23	insuring in, in encouraging those	23	of tape number 1. The time is now
24	bilateral counterparts to allow for liens	24	11:07 a.m. We are now off the record.
25	behind it. But obviously, we were not in the	25	(Recess)
	·	f	
	Page 72		Page 73
1		1	
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the	2	being prepared?
3	start of tape number 2. The time is now	3	A. No.
4	11:20 a.m. We are now back on the	4	Q. Did you have any role in its
5	record.	5	preparation at all?
6	(Exhibit 5, document Bates stamped	6	A. No.
7	Note Trustee 0000001 through 139 marked	7	Q. Have you read it?
8	for identification, as of this date.)	8	A. It was the first thing handed to me
9	BY MS. NEWMAN:	9	when I walked in the door as a consultant.
10	Q. OK. Ms. Farley, you have just been	10	So I read it at that time.
11	handed what has been marked as Farley	11	Q. Are you aware of any statements
12	Exhibit 5. Have you seen this document	12	that are not correct in the offering
13	before?	13	memorandum?
14	A. Yes, I have.	14	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
15	Q. And can you identify it for the	15	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
16	record for me, please.	16	A. I've not read it since May of 2008,
17	A. This appears to be the offering	17	except perhaps for individual sections to
18	memorandum relating to the bond exchange from	18	refer to as we were operationalizing. So
19	May of 2008.	19	while I'm not aware of anything, I cannot
		20	answer yes or no.
20	Q. OK. Do you know who drafted this		
20 21	document?	21	Q. Well, you are not aware of any, but
20 21 22	document? A. I think the lawyers associated	21 22	Q. Well, you are not aware of any, but I guess you're saying you can't say
20 21 22 23	document? A. I think the lawyers associated probably with Ally, ResCap and the	21 22 23	Q. Well, you are not aware of any, but I guess you're saying you can't say definitively
20 21 22	document? A. I think the lawyers associated	21 22	Q. Well, you are not aware of any, but I guess you're saying you can't say

	Deposition Designations. Te		
	Page 74	:	Page 75
1		1	
2	not; is that correct?	2	connection with the revolver agreement?
3		3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the
	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.		3
4	A. I cannot say definitively.	4	extent it calls for a legal conclusion.
5	Q. Can you please turn to page 2,	5	MR. HAMERMAN: Same objection.
6	which is about this far back (indicating).	6	A. That is my understanding.
7	I'm looking at the first bullet and the last	7	Q. Are there any exceptions to that?
8	sentence of the language in that bullet,	8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the
9	which is discussing the notes that would be	9	extent it calls for a legal conclusion.
10	issued in connection with the exchange offer,	10	MR. HAMERMAN: Same.
11	and it says, "The new notes would be secured	11	A. No. Not to my knowledge.
12	by a second or third priority lien on the	12	Q. And did that remain true throughout
13	assets that would secure the proposed senior	13	the life of the revolver?
14	secured credit facility with GMAC."	14	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the
15	Is that a correct statement?	15	extent it calls for a legal conclusion.
16	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	16	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the
17	and to the extent it calls for a legal	17	objection.
18	conclusion.	18	A. Yes. Our understanding was that
19	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that	19	the JSNs had a second and third interest in
20	objection.	20	the collateral as to which Ally had a first
21	A. Yes, I think that's a correct	21	security interest.
22	statement.	22	Q. Also on page 2 of the offering
23	Q. Was the collateral that was granted	23	memorandum, in this second bullet, is a
24	to the JSNs identical in scope with the	24	
25	collateral that was granted to AFI in	25	statement relating to the revolver. And I am
2.5	Condicial that was granted to ATT III	2.5	reading the last sentence of this paragraph,
	Page 76		Page 77
1	Page 76		Page 77
1 2		1	
2	which says, "Such facility," referring to the	1 2	And so I think that is consistent with this
2 3	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a	1 2 3	And so I think that is consistent with this statement.
2 3 4	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of	1 2 3 4	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6,
2 3 4 5	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered	1 2 3 4 5	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please.
2 3 4 5 6	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as	1 2 3 4 5 6	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped
2 3 4 5 6 7	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of the collateral that was pledged to AFI in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see, three pages from the end.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of the collateral that was pledged to AFI in connection with the revolver?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see, three pages from the end. Actually, before we do that, I want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of the collateral that was pledged to AFI in connection with the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see, three pages from the end. Actually, before we do that, I want to ask, do you remember sending and receiving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of the collateral that was pledged to AFI in connection with the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see, three pages from the end. Actually, before we do that, I want to ask, do you remember sending and receiving the e-mails that are reflected in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of the collateral that was pledged to AFI in connection with the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see, three pages from the end. Actually, before we do that, I want to ask, do you remember sending and receiving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of the collateral that was pledged to AFI in connection with the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see, three pages from the end. Actually, before we do that, I want to ask, do you remember sending and receiving the e-mails that are reflected in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of the collateral that was pledged to AFI in connection with the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. There is no question that the grant	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see, three pages from the end. Actually, before we do that, I want to ask, do you remember sending and receiving the e-mails that are reflected in this exhibit? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of the collateral that was pledged to AFI in connection with the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see, three pages from the end. Actually, before we do that, I want to ask, do you remember sending and receiving the e-mails that are reflected in this exhibit? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which says, "Such facility," referring to the revolver, "would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral, as more fully described under collateral for the proposed senior secured credit facility and the new notes." Is the language that appears before the comma, which says, "Such facility would be secured by a first-priority lien, and substantially all of our existing and after-acquired unencumbered assets remaining available to be pledged as collateral," is that consistent with your understanding of the collateral that was pledged to AFI in connection with the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. There is no question that the grant	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And so I think that is consistent with this statement. MS. NEWMAN: Can we mark this as 6, please. (Exhibit 6, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. A lot of e-mails here. Q. Yes. A. Not quite. Q. Take your time. A. OK. Q. Can you turn back, please, to the page that ends with 1874. It's, let's see, three pages from the end. Actually, before we do that, I want to ask, do you remember sending and receiving the e-mails that are reflected in this exhibit? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. You can answer.

1	Deposition Designations: Te	1	Rae Fariey Pg 21 01 72
	Page 78		Page 79
1		1	
2	that you let me make sure you're on the	2	A. Bill Tyson is an employee of ResCap
3	top one. I think you may not be on	3	in the asset disposition group.
4	Who is Terry@redrocklake?	4	Q. Is he still is Mr. Tyson still
5	A. That's a home e-mail address for	5	with ResCap?
6	myself.	6	A. Yes, he is.
7	Q. So it looks like the last e-mail	7	Q. So Mr. Rosen says to Mr. Tyson that
8	that you appear on is on the page that ends	8	"Mark Schaffer was about to send the loan
9	with 1856. Do you see that?	9	list to Randy Newman per Heather Anderson's
10	A. I see on 1857 oh, there I am.	10	direction to bang against the facilities to
11	Yes, I see that.	11	see which, if any, loans are pledged."
12		12	Do you know why that exercise that
13	Q. Do you have any reason to believe	13	
	that you did not send and receive the e-mails	14	he is describing was being undertaken?
14 15	that the bottom e-mail that appears on		MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
	1856 and those that appear below it in this	15	A. That exercise was undertaken every
16	exhibit?	16	time there was a sale. The business units
17	A. I have no reason to believe.	17	selling the assets, in this case it would
18	Q. OK. Now, can you please go back to	18	have been looks like charged-off
19	the page that ends in 1874.	19	first-lien mortgage loans was sent to
20	Who is Matthew Rosen?	20	treasury. Treasury would then take the list
21	A. Matt Rosen, I believe he is an	21	of the assets being sold, and they would
22	analyst in ResCap's capital markets division.	22	compare it to the list of assets within the
23	Q. Mr. Rosen, in the bottom e-mail on	23	CFDR to see if CFDR had it marked as being
24	the page, is sending an e-mail to William	24	pledged to any facility, and with that
25	Tyson. Who is that?	25	knowledge, the pledges I am sorry, with
	Page 80		Page 81
1		1	
2	that knowledge, treasury would then go about	2	A. A loan is charged off typically
3	the lien release process as required, and it	3	when there is no more value associated with
4	would perform all of the operational	4	it. A good example would be if it is a
5	activities necessary to update the records,	5	second lien defaulted, the value of the
6	the reporting associated with those assets	6	property is in is not enough to cover even
7	and the facilities.	7	
8	and the facilities.	/	the first lien, let alone the second lien
0	Co this is a standard process	0	the first lien, let alone the second lien.
	So this is a standard process.	8	So the asset then would be charged
9	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a	9	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It
9 10	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct?	9 10	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or
9 10 11	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	9 10 11	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had
9 10 11 12	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the	9 10 11 12	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value.
9 10 11 12 13	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would	9 10 11 12 13	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens.	9 10 11 12 13 14	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this work was being done in connection with a sale	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell defaulted, unsecured credit card charge-offs.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this work was being done in connection with a sale of charged-off first liens?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell defaulted, unsecured credit card charge-offs. There are a few purchasers out there who will
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this work was being done in connection with a sale of charged-off first liens? A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell defaulted, unsecured credit card charge-offs. There are a few purchasers out there who will take assets like that for 3 to 5 cents on the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this work was being done in connection with a sale of charged-off first liens? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell defaulted, unsecured credit card charge-offs. There are a few purchasers out there who will take assets like that for 3 to 5 cents on the dollar, and if they get lucky and a borrower
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this work was being done in connection with a sale of charged-off first liens? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Q. And that's based on your	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell defaulted, unsecured credit card charge-offs. There are a few purchasers out there who will take assets like that for 3 to 5 cents on the dollar, and if they get lucky and a borrower will actually make a payment, you know,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this work was being done in connection with a sale of charged-off first liens? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Q. And that's based on your understanding of the way in which this	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 21 21	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell defaulted, unsecured credit card charge-offs. There are a few purchasers out there who will take assets like that for 3 to 5 cents on the dollar, and if they get lucky and a borrower will actually make a payment, you know, that's what they are betting on.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this work was being done in connection with a sale of charged-off first liens? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Q. And that's based on your understanding of the way in which this business works in the ordinary course; is	9 10 11 13 14 15 17 18 19 21 22 22	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell defaulted, unsecured credit card charge-offs. There are a few purchasers out there who will take assets like that for 3 to 5 cents on the dollar, and if they get lucky and a borrower will actually make a payment, you know, that's what they are betting on. This is a 2012 e-mail, so they were
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this work was being done in connection with a sale of charged-off first liens? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Q. And that's based on your understanding of the way in which this business works in the ordinary course; is that correct?	9 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 22 23	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell defaulted, unsecured credit card charge-offs. There are a few purchasers out there who will take assets like that for 3 to 5 cents on the dollar, and if they get lucky and a borrower will actually make a payment, you know, that's what they are betting on. This is a 2012 e-mail, so they were clearly trying to sell charged-off loans.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. OK. What is this sale? This is a sale of CO first liens; is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. According to the e-mails, the subject line is "CO First Liens," so I would assume that means charged-off first liens. Q. And would you also assume that this work was being done in connection with a sale of charged-off first liens? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Q. And that's based on your understanding of the way in which this business works in the ordinary course; is	9 10 11 13 14 15 17 18 19 21 22 22	So the asset then would be charged off. There would be no more work done. It would not be included in the accounting or financial records any longer, because it had zero value. Q. So how do you sell a lien like that? Or excuse me, a loan like that? A. You sell it as you would sell defaulted, unsecured credit card charge-offs. There are a few purchasers out there who will take assets like that for 3 to 5 cents on the dollar, and if they get lucky and a borrower will actually make a payment, you know, that's what they are betting on. This is a 2012 e-mail, so they were

	Deposition Designations. Tel	Loa	Rae Falley Py 22 01 12
	Page 82		Page 83
1		1	
2	a lien would be or excuse me, a loan would	2	ledger was uploaded to CFDR on a monthly
3	be considered charged off and then for some	3	basis, and on a monthly basis, the businesses
4	reason or another it would no longer be	4	also and there were a number of different
5	categorized as charged off, meaning it would	5	businesses would upload their entire asset
6	be categorized as having value at a later	6	list, and then there was a process to insure
7	date?	7	that the general ledger and the business
8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	8	asset lists matched.
9	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.	9	So no. If it was update updated
10	A. Are you speaking categorized within	10	in a ledger, it would be updated in the CFDR.
11	the financial and accounting records as	11	Q. OK.
12	having value?	12	A. To my knowledge, charged-off loans
13	Q. I'm referring to categorized in the	13	did not come back on the books as loans with
14	CFDR.	14	value. Possible there were some
15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Same objection.	15	circumstances, but I can't think of any.
16	MR. HAMERMAN: Same objection.	16	Q. Why don't we take a step back. I
17	A. Not to my knowledge.	17	would like to ask how the CFDR worked in the
18	Q. Is there would the answer be	18	period initially after in the period after
19	different if I was asking categorized from	19	the revolver was initially entered into to
20		20	track loans and what the CFDR actually did
21	e	21	track.
22	3	22	
23	A. No. If something was changed in	23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form,
2.3 2.4	the or re-added, if you will, to the	1	just because I think there is two
24 25	financial and accounting records, it would	24 25	questions in there, but A. The CFDR was put in place at the
23	show up on the general ledger. The general	<u> </u>	A. The CFDR was put in place at the
			1 1
	Page 84		Page 85
1		1	
1 2	Page 84	1 2	Page 85
	Page 84 time the revolver was put in place. This had		Page 85 group would, you know, go through the process
2 3	Page 84 time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative	2	Page 85 group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And
2 3 4	Page 84 time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some	2 3 4	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR,
2 3 4 5	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the	2 3	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these
2 3 4 5 6	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any	2 3 4 5	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR,
2 3 4 5 6 7	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry	2 3 4 5 6	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on initially, and then the other assets relating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a couple of individuals from finance, and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on initially, and then the other assets relating to the revolver were added very quickly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a couple of individuals from finance, and we would compare the last month's borrowing base
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on initially, and then the other assets relating to the revolver were added very quickly thereafter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a couple of individuals from finance, and we would compare the last month's borrowing base with primary collateral to this month's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on initially, and then the other assets relating to the revolver were added very quickly thereafter. On a monthly basis, the business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a couple of individuals from finance, and we would compare the last month's borrowing base with primary collateral, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on initially, and then the other assets relating to the revolver were added very quickly thereafter. On a monthly basis, the business units would upload their asset their total	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a couple of individuals from finance, and we would compare the last month's borrowing base with primary collateral to this month's borrowing base with primary collateral, and we would like to see what the differences
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on initially, and then the other assets relating to the revolver were added very quickly thereafter. On a monthly basis, the business units would upload their asset their total asset lists, so we would have and there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a couple of individuals from finance, and we would compare the last month's borrowing base with primary collateral to this month's borrowing base with primary collateral, and we would like to see what the differences are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on initially, and then the other assets relating to the revolver were added very quickly thereafter. On a monthly basis, the business units would upload their asset their total asset lists, so we would have and there would be a you know, the checks and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a couple of individuals from finance, and we would compare the last month's borrowing base with primary collateral to this month's borrowing base with primary collateral, and we would like to see what the differences are. Over the course of the month,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on initially, and then the other assets relating to the revolver were added very quickly thereafter. On a monthly basis, the business units would upload their asset their total asset lists, so we would have and there would be a you know, the checks and balances that usually took place associated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a couple of individuals from finance, and we would compare the last month's borrowing base with primary collateral to this month's borrowing base with primary collateral, and we would like to see what the differences are. Over the course of the month, actions happened, of course, with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time the revolver was put in place. This had been, as I mentioned earlier, an initiative that finance had wanted to do for quite some time. It became important at the time of the revolver, because the revolver, unlike any other facility we had, was based on carry value. And the various tools and places within the businesses and the other areas that treasury could go for data didn't have carry value in an easy way. We had to go to the ledger for that. So CFDR was put in place with the to basically report on loans, servicing advances. They were both on initially, and then the other assets relating to the revolver were added very quickly thereafter. On a monthly basis, the business units would upload their asset their total asset lists, so we would have and there would be a you know, the checks and balances that usually took place associated with that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	group would, you know, go through the process with finance of the monthly reporting. And we would pull down the data from the CFDR, and the financial teams had prepared, these would also pull down the data from the CFDR, and we would come up with an updated borrowing base based on the assets and the values in the CFDR for the assets marked as primary collateral at that time. We would then sit down with finance, and early on it was it was myself, Melissa White, who ran the group, the head of the ops groups or head of the ops team within the treasury group, and then a couple of individuals from finance, and we would compare the last month's borrowing base with primary collateral to this month's borrowing base with primary collateral, and we would like to see what the differences are. Over the course of the month,

Page 86 Page 87 1 1 2 2 prepayments came in, markets may have appropriate accounts within the appropriate 3 changed, because "carry value" was a 3 time frames. 4 financial concept, and there was -- there 4 If there were loans added to the 5 5 were markings of the loans to the extent facility, we would identify the loans that 6 required under FAS-B and in the financial 6 were added to the facility. That included 7 the work we needed to do with GMAC and the practices. 7 8 But over the course of the month, 8 different groups. We would send -- within 9 9 the treasury group, we would send a listing if there had been a sale of assets, the 0 10 off to the business units, so they knew what business units would have uploaded a template 1 with respect to the loans that were being 11 assets were now subject to the various 12 2 sold. Structured finance and ops within facilities, that was revolver, but that could 3 13 treasury were also aware of that. You know, also be other funding facilities. 14 14 so we were usually watching for that. And we within treasury would upload .5 But that would have been uploaded. 15 a template to indicate and update CFDR as it 6 At the time the template was uploaded, CFDR, 16 related to those assets. Those templates L 7 which is an Oracle database, would have 17 basically triggered an automatic update, so 8 18 updated the files of all these individual that again, any loans which were added to the 19 19 assets with respect to the sale, and CFDR revolver or another facility would be 20 20 would have marked it as a sale, and we would reflected in the CFDR as of the time the 21 expect that those assets would have come off 21 template was uploaded. 22 for the purposes of the next month report. 22 There was also on a monthly basis a 2.3 23 file called a POCO, paid-off/charge-offs. So We also used that information to 24 track where the sales proceeds were going and 24 as loans over the course of the month were insure that the proceeds were going to the 25 25 paid off or charged off, obviously they were Page 88 Page 89 1 1 2 removed. They had no value for the 2 reinvested, this much was sold. 3 3 charge-offs, but payoffs, we had received And so every single month we had a 4 payment in full, those templates were also 4 tie-out. If for some reason there was --5 there were some glitches, because, you know, 5 uploaded to CFDR, and that would have also 6 gone -- all this would also eventually flow 6 things happen, particularly early on in the 7 through the ledger as well. 7 development, as a matter of practice, we 8 8 would discover what the issue was, reconcile And so those assets, again, would 9 be updated within the CFDR as having no 9 it. We would go back to the businesses where 0 value, and they would come off the CFDR at 10 we saw the issue and we would resolve it. .1 11 And so by the time the reports -that point. 2 So as we sat down every month to 12 typically by the time we sat down, the issues 3 13 look at the current borrowing base facility had all been identified and resolved. At the 4 as it related to primary collateral, because 14time -- if not, at the time we sat down, the 5 that's all we were required to report on, we 15 issues were identified, and then they were 16 would compare what we reported last month to 16 quickly resolved, because obviously we had 17 7 what we were reporting this month, and we borrowing base reports that had to go out and 18 18 would go through all of the actions that had had to be correct. 9 happened with respect to the assets on the 19 O. I want to make sure that I 2.0 facility to make sure it tied out. 20 understand what assets were listed in the

21

22

23

24

25

CFDR. So I think you said -- well, let me

ask you, loans were reflected in the CFDR; is

And servicing advances were also

So that the numbers at the end --

the new numbers, you could look and say this

much was POCO and it was these assets, this

terms that is POCO. This much was

much was charge-off, this was -- you know, in

21

22

23

24

25

that correct?

Q.

A. Yes.

	Deposition Designations: Ter		Rae Faney Pg 24 01 /2
	Page 90		Page 91
1		1	
2	tracked; is that correct?	2	at the REO, as it had been reported in prior
3	A. Yes.	3	months, eventually would you get to a place
4	Q. What the company refers to as real	4	where it was a loan?
5	estate owned was also or REO, was also	5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
6	tracked; is that correct?	6	Q. Where it was reflected as a loan,
7	A. Yes.	7	or would it always be REO?
8	Q. OK. And what is that, REO?	8	A. No. You should be able to go to
9	A. REO is it is the changing of an	9	historical records and find the loan to which
10		10	that REO related. And you should be able to
11		11	find that.
12	,	12	Now, please understand, there are
13	6	13	businesses of REO, right, buying and selling
14	, ,	14	of REO. ResCap was not in that business, but
15	8 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	it's possible somebody bought some asset at
16		16	some point.
17		17	Q. OK. So that would be an exception
18		18	to the general rule
19	\mathcal{E}	19	A. And those were not pledged on as
20	<i>y</i>	20	primary collateral on the revolver.
21	1	21	Q. OK. Other than loans, servicing
22		22	advances and REO, what other types of assets
23	1 1 2	23	were tracked in the CFDR?
24		2.3 2.4	A. All of the assets on the revolver,
25	Q. So would journed in jour world	25	and then when the LOC was put in place, all
2.5		2.3	
	Page 92		Page 93
1		1	
2	of those assets were in the CFDR.	2	CFDR which facility an asset was pledged to?
3	Q. The CFDR didn't track cash, did it?	3	A. In the underlying data, there was a
4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	4	code for the facility, be it revolver, be it
5	A. At some point, and I think it was	5	LOC, be it Lehman, and if it didn't was
6	relatively early on, cash in the sale	6	not pledged to a facility, it would be
7	proceeds or restricted accounts was tracked	7	unpledged, and in the reporting that was
8	through CFDR. Other cash accounts were not.	8	created to come out of the revolver, by
9	Q. So it's not there are it's	9	asset, you could go by asset grouping or you
10	not the case that all assets that were	10	could go into the individual asset, and it
11	pledged under the revolver were reflected in	11	would show what facility that belonged to.
12		12	And you could group assets by facility or you
13		13	could group by assets.
14	•	14	Q. And what did it mean if an asset
15	legal conclusion.	15	was categorized as unpledged?
16	S .	16	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	A. It simply meant that it was not
18	•	18	pledged as primary collateral to the revolver
١.		19	or pledged on any other facility.
19		20	Q. So does the unpledged category mean
19 20	•	21	that those assets, those assets listed in the
20	O. And how would that be listed? How		
20 21			unpledged category fell under the blanket
20 21 22	would I locate that if I was looking for cash	22	unpledged category fell under the blanket lien for the revolver?
20 21 22 23	would I locate that if I was looking for cash in the CFDR?	22 23	lien for the revolver?
20 21 22	would I locate that if I was looking for cash in the CFDR? A. I think it's called cash.	22	

	Deposition Designations: Ter	csa	
	Page 94		Page 95
1		1	
2	conclusion.	2	But I think that's good to remind you.
3	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the	3	A. Can you restate that one more time.
4	objection.	4	I'm sorry. I'm bouncing.
5	A. No.	5	Q. Sure.
6	Q. Did the assets that were listed as	6	
7		7	Did the assets in the unpledged
8	unpledged fall under the blanket revolver?		category fall under the blanket lien?
	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Repeat the
9	and to the extent it calls for a legal	9	objection.
10	conclusion.	10	MR. HAMERMAN: Same.
11	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	11	A. To the extent that those assets
12	objection.	12	were pledged under the pledge and security
13	A. Now I have forgotten the question.	13	agreement and weren't excluded assets and
14	Can you restate?	14	weren't subject to a lien release, yes.
15	Q. Yes.	15	Q. OK. If the assets were subject to
16	Did the assets in the unpledged	16	a lien release, would that be reflected in
17	category fall under the blanket lien?	17	the CFDR?
18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Same objection.	18	A. To the extent the assets were
19	Q. In connection with the revolver?	19	subject to a lien release, no.
20	3	20	Q. No, it would not be reflected in
21		21	the CFDR?
22		22	A. It would not be reflected as being
23	Q. I am sorry, this whole line of	23	subject to a lien release from the revolver
24	1 0,	24	in the CFDR.
25	period after the execution of the revolver.	25	Q. Were assets released from the
	Page 96		Page 97
1		1	
1 2	revolver let me ask you this. Why were	2	A. You would
3	why would assets be released from the	3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
4	revolver?	4	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
5	A. Assets would be released from the	5	Q. Well, actually, you know what?
6	revolver for a sale, and assets would be	6	Strike that. Let me restate the question.
I _	•	_	•
7	released from the revolver to go on to	7	If the asset if AFI's lien in an
8	another bilateral facility.	8	asset had been released so that the lien
9	Q. Any other reasons?	9	could be pledged to another facility,
10	A. I can't think of one.	10	wouldn't you see when looking at the CFDR
11	Q. OK. So if an asset was released	11	that the asset was recorded as being pledged
12	for a sale, that I think you said before,	12	to another facility?
13	,	13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
14	you would be able what I mean by that is	14	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
15	you would be able to tell by looking at the	15	A. Yes. The CFDR would have been
		h ~	
16	CFDR that the asset had been sold; is that	16	updated to reflect the new facility. The
17	CFDR that the asset had been sold; is that correct?	17	historical records, because there is there
17 18	CFDR that the asset had been sold; is that correct? A. That's correct. That's correct.	17 18	historical records, because there is there is history kept, would reflect that it had
17 18 19	CFDR that the asset had been sold; is that correct? A. That's correct. That's correct. The asset would no longer be reflected in the	17 18 19	historical records, because there is there is history kept, would reflect that it had previously been on the revolver. But you
17 18 19 20	CFDR that the asset had been sold; is that correct? A. That's correct. That's correct. The asset would no longer be reflected in the CFDR after it had been sold.	17 18 19 20	historical records, because there is there is history kept, would reflect that it had previously been on the revolver. But you would have to go back into history.
17 18 19 20 21	CFDR that the asset had been sold; is that correct? A. That's correct. That's correct. The asset would no longer be reflected in the CFDR after it had been sold. Q. OK. And if an asset had if the	17 18 19 20 21	historical records, because there is there is history kept, would reflect that it had previously been on the revolver. But you would have to go back into history. Q. OK. So if an asset was categorized
17 18 19 20 21 22	CFDR that the asset had been sold; is that correct? A. That's correct. That's correct. The asset would no longer be reflected in the CFDR after it had been sold. Q. OK. And if an asset had if the lien in an asset had been released so that	17 18 19 20 21 22	historical records, because there is there is history kept, would reflect that it had previously been on the revolver. But you would have to go back into history. Q. OK. So if an asset was categorized as unpledged, that meant that it was not
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CFDR that the asset had been sold; is that correct? A. That's correct. That's correct. The asset would no longer be reflected in the CFDR after it had been sold. Q. OK. And if an asset had if the lien in an asset had been released so that the asset could be pledged to another	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	historical records, because there is there is history kept, would reflect that it had previously been on the revolver. But you would have to go back into history. Q. OK. So if an asset was categorized as unpledged, that meant that it was not pledged to a facility other than the
17 18 19 20 21 22	CFDR that the asset had been sold; is that correct? A. That's correct. That's correct. The asset would no longer be reflected in the CFDR after it had been sold. Q. OK. And if an asset had if the lien in an asset had been released so that the asset could be pledged to another facility, wouldn't you also be able to tell	17 18 19 20 21 22	historical records, because there is there is history kept, would reflect that it had previously been on the revolver. But you would have to go back into history. Q. OK. So if an asset was categorized as unpledged, that meant that it was not

	Deposition Designations: Te	<u>resa</u>	Rae Farley Pg 26 of 72
	Page 98		Page 99
1		1	
2	and to the extent it calls for a legal	2	Q. Right.
3	conclusion.	3	A. So
4	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that	4	Q. Understood. I'm sorry, I didn't
	objection.	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 6	· ·	6	mean to cut you off. But that was the point
	A. No. Any asset that was subject to	1	of my clarification, because you said, you
7	a facility, including assets which were	7	said you said if it was unpledged, it
8	primary collateral on the revolver, were	8	simply meant that it was not pledged to a
9	reflected as belonging or not belonging,	9	financing facility. And I think that there
10	being financed or subject to that particular	10	is a distinction that you failed to draw,
11	facility. So you would see revolver, LOC,	11	which is except that it may be pledged to the
12	Lehman, GSAP. If it was unpledged, it simply	12	revolver; isn't that correct?
13	meant that it was not pledged to a financing	13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
14	facility.	14	and to the extent it calls for a legal
15	Q. Other than potentially the	15	conclusion.
16	revolver, correct?	16	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the
17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	17	objection.
18	and to the extent it calls for a legal	18	A. We might be talking semantics here.
19	conclusion.	19	Q. OK.
20	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	20	A. Because pledged to the revolver is
21	objection.	21	primary collateral. The blanket lien is also
22	A. "Unpledged" was not synonomous with	22	a pledge to the revolver. So if it was
23	"blanket lien." The unpledged assets could	23	primary collateral, it would have been
24	be subject to the blanket lien. They might	24	reflected as being pledged to the revolver.
25	not be subject to the blanket lien.	25	If it was called unpledged, it may or may not
	Page 100		Page 101
	rage 100		Page 101
1		1	
2	have been subject to the blanket lien. That	2	Q. OK. And
3	was not captured in CFDR.	3	A. Or the ledger.
4	Q. And I think we have established	4	Q. So I think the only thing that's
5	that it also meant that it was not pledged to	5	left is if the asset was unpledged, it was
6	any financing facility other than the	6	either pledged to no facility or pledged to
7	revolver, because if it had been, the CFDR	7	the pledged under the blanket lien; is
8	would have noted it; isn't that correct?	8	that correct?
9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
10	and to the extent it calls for a legal	10	and to the extent it calls for a legal
11	conclusion.	11	conclusion.
12	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	12	A. Not exactly. It was it could
13	objection.	13	have been pledged to no facility, it could
14	A. That's correct, but it may or may	14	have been pledged to the blanket lien, and it
15	not have been subject to the lien of the	15	could have been no facility and no blanket
16	revolver.	16	lien. Are we saying the same thing?
17	Q. OK. And I think you also said that	17	Q. Yes. I understand what you are
18	if it had been sold, that if the asset had	18	saying. It could have been pledged to no
19	been sold, then it wouldn't have been	19	facility and not included within the blanket
20		20	
	reflected in the CFDR any longer; is that	21	lien, or it could have been included within
21 22	correct?		the blanket lien?
	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the
	-	hο	automt it calls for a local son -1
23	A. After the updating of the CFDR, it	23	extent it calls for a legal conclusion.
	-	23 24 25	extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Q. Is that correct? A. Yes.

1 2 3		1	
2	Page 102		Page 103
2		1	
	Q. And those are really the only two	2	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
_	options; isn't that correct?	3	A. I remember the discussion. I
4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.	4	remember saying that I thought it was
5	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	5	possible there were assets, but I couldn't
6	objection.	6	think of any asset types. And that was at
7	A. No facility	7	the inception of the revolver.
8	Q. Including the blanket lien?	8	But going forward, if liens had
9	A. Including the blanket lien.	9	been released from the revolver to go on to
10	Subject to the blanket, subject to the	10	another bilat and the lien release was a
11	blanket lien. Let me think. I think that's	11	broad lien release, and so when the liens
12	right. I just want to make it clear that	12	if the bilat terminated or the loan came off
13	just because it was labeled unpledged didn't	13	the bilateral agreement, that would be an
14	mean it was subject to the blanket lien.	14	example on a go-forward basis where a loan or
15	Q. OK. I understand that.	15	an asset would not be subject to the blanket
16	But you and I had discussed earlier	16	lien because there had already been a release
17	this morning that at least with respect to	17	of that asset.
18	the borrowers and guarantors listed in	18	Q. OK. Let's did you have any
19	Section 2 of the pledge and security	19	discussions with Ally about what would
20	agreement relating to the revolver, that you	20	happen whether strike that.
21	could not think of an example of an asset	21	Did you have any discussions with
22	that wouldn't either be an excluded asset,	22	Ally about whether a loan that was pledged to
23	primary collateral or pledged to the blanket	23	a bilateral facility would be subject to the
24	lien. Do you remember that discussion?	24	blanket lien or become primary collateral
25	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	25 25	once that bilateral facility terminated or
	Page 104		Page 105
	rage 104		rage 103
1		1	
2	the lien, the loan was released from the	2	bilateral facility to which that loan was
3	bilateral facility?	3	pledged; is that correct?
4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	l .	
		4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
5	MR. BROWN: Objection to form.	5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
5	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall.	5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection.
5 6 7	MR. BROWN: Objection to form.A. I don't recall.Q. Do you have any understanding of	5 6 7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said
5 6 7 8	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to	5 6 7 8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that
5 6 7 8 9	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans?	5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an
5 6 7 8 9	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.	5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets pledged to the bilateral facility. Is that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was otherwise described in the documents.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets pledged to the bilateral facility. Is that correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was otherwise described in the documents. Q. OK. But isn't a loan described in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets pledged to the bilateral facility. Is that correct? A. That's correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was otherwise described in the documents. Q. OK. But isn't a loan described in the documents as an asset in which Ally was
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets pledged to the bilateral facility. Is that correct? A. That's correct. MR. BROWN: Objection to form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was otherwise described in the documents. Q. OK. But isn't a loan described in the documents as an asset in which Ally was taking a lien?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets pledged to the bilateral facility. Is that correct? A. That's correct. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was otherwise described in the documents. Q. OK. But isn't a loan described in the documents as an asset in which Ally was taking a lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets pledged to the bilateral facility. Is that correct? A. That's correct. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. And that and you also told me	5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was otherwise described in the documents. Q. OK. But isn't a loan described in the documents as an asset in which Ally was taking a lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets pledged to the bilateral facility. Is that correct? A. That's correct. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. And that and you also told me that the only reason that Ally was not	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was otherwise described in the documents. Q. OK. But isn't a loan described in the documents as an asset in which Ally was taking a lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. If it was if it was owned by one
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets pledged to the bilateral facility. Is that correct? A. That's correct. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. And that and you also told me that the only reason that Ally was not obtaining a lien in those assets was because	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was otherwise described in the documents. Q. OK. But isn't a loan described in the documents as an asset in which Ally was taking a lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. If it was if it was owned by one of the grantors and it wasn't otherwise
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I don't recall. Q. Do you have any understanding of what Ally's expectation was with respect to such loans? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I do not. Q. OK. I think you testified earlier that Ally was unhappy when it was told that it could not obtain a lien in the assets pledged to the bilateral facility. Is that correct? A. That's correct. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. And that and you also told me that the only reason that Ally was not	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. MR. BROWN: Objection. A. Mostly. I think what I also said was, one, if that asset was of a type that was from that the grantor had granted an interest in. And the second point I would make is, just because Ally wasn't happy didn't mean they had or thought they had a legal right to those assets, even after the lien would have been released, unless it was otherwise described in the documents. Q. OK. But isn't a loan described in the documents as an asset in which Ally was taking a lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. If it was if it was owned by one

	Deposition Designations. Ter	esa	Rae Fariey Pg 28 01 72
	Page 106		Page 107
1		1	
2	Q. OK. So in the situation where at	2	Q. Let me ask you something else.
3	the inception of the revolver agreement, a	3	Let's go back and look at the pledge and
4	lien a loan was subject to a bilateral	4	security agreement that we were looking at
5	facility, and then that bilateral facility	5	before. I think it's 4.
6	terminated, what happened to the loan that	6	MR. ENGELHARDT: 3.
7	had been subject to the bilateral facility?	7	Q. 3. And let's go back to Section 2.
8	Did it become part of Ally's collateral?	8	And I'm on page 7. And I'm looking at the
9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	9	language well, please read, actually, the
10	and to the extent it calls for a legal	10	paragraph that comes after 2 but before the
11	conclusion.		little A, and then I'm going to focus on some
12	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the	12	specific language in that paragraph.
13	objection.	13	A. OK.
14	A. Once a bilateral was terminated, if	14	OK.
15	the assets and loans, as you say, were an	15	Q. So I am focused on the language at
16	asset that was an interest was granted in	16	the end of the paragraph that says well,
17	under the security agreement by some of the	17	actually, let me try to put this
18	grantors, if the grantor owned that loan and	18	selectively quote, so I can get across the
19	it had not been released to go on the bilat,	19	question I'm trying to ask.
20	if it came off the bilat and fit within the	20	The paragraph begins, "As security
21	grant, then there was a lien on it.	21	for the prompt payment in full in cash and
22	If it had been released to go on	22	performance of all obligations, each of the
23	the bilat, then there would have been a	23	borrowers and guarantors and model home and
24	release of that asset, and that lien release	24	each other grantor (other than a grantor that
25		25	is an equity pledgor, a FABS grantor or an
2.5	was very errors are perspectives	2.5	· · · ·
	Page 108		Page 109
1		1	
2	additional account pledgor), hereby pledges	2	entity, that this language is not broad
3	to the first-priority collateral agent for	3	enough to then grant Ally a new lien in that
4	the benefit of the lender parties and hereby	4	asset?
5	grants a continuing" I guess I am just	5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
6	going to read the whole thing "and hereby	6	and to the extent it calls for a legal
7	grants a continuing security interest to the	7	conclusion.
8	first-priority collateral agent for the	8	MR. HAMERMAN: I join.
9	benefit of the lender parties in all of each	9	A. To really answer that question, you
10	such borrower's or guarantor's or model	10	would have to look at the language in the
11	home's or any such grantor's right, title and	11	UCCs and the lien releases that were
12	interest in, to and under," and here is the	12	generally filed. But our understanding, as
13	focus the language I was particularly	13	those releases were always very broad and
14	focused on, "whether now or hereafter	14	forward looking, is that the lien release was
15	existing, owned or acquired, and wherever	15	good, going forward. If a loan was released
16	located and howsoever created, arising or	16	to go on a bilat, that bilat was no longer in
17	evidenced."	17	existence, the loan would come off the bilat,
18	Was your business understanding of	18	but the lien would not then reattach. It had
19	this of this language that if a loan was	19	already been released.
20	released but then subsequently excuse me,	20	Q. OK. And was that always your
21		21	understanding since the inception of the
22	that if a loan subject to Ally's security	22	revolver?
23	interests was released from that security	23	A. Yes. We had conversations, I had
f			
24	interest, pledged to another entity, and then	24	conversations with our internal and external
		24 25	conversations with our internal and external counsel around

	Deposition Designations. 10		
	Page 110		Page 111
1		1	
2	MR. ENGELHARDT: Don't, don't,	2	within the grant and not being an excluded
3	don't state the substance of your	3	asset, that was a new legal ownership, and
4	conversations with counsel.	4	yes, the lien would reattach to assets that
5		5	
	Q. And I am going to ask a similar	1	were acquired even if it was a reacquisition.
6	question but with a bit of a twist, which is	6	Q. And the lien that you're talking
7	what about a lien a loan that was	7	about that would reattach would be Ally's
8	originally pledged to AFI, that the AFI's	8	lien; is that correct?
9	lien was released so that the loan could be	9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
10	sold to a third party, and then that loan was	10	and to the extent it calls for a legal
11	subsequently reacquired by one of the	11	conclusion.
12	guarantors, borrowers, or grantors, as it is	12	MR. HAMERMAN: Same.
13	defined in this Section 2 here? Was your	13	A. It would be Ally and the JSNs'
14	understanding what was your understanding	14	liens, yes.
15	as to whether excuse me, Ally's lien	15	MS. NEWMAN: Can we just take a
16	Ally would have a lien in the asset once it	16	five-minute break?
17	was reacquired by ResCap?	17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Sure.
18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
19	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	19	12:14 p.m. We are now off the record.
20	objection.	20	(Recess)
21	A. If the	21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the
		22	
22	MR. HAMERMAN: And to the extent it		start of tape number 3. The time is now
23	calls for a legal conclusion.	23	1:12 p.m. You are now back on the
24	A. If the loan fit within the grant,	24	record.
		1) L	
25	which I think you're describing it is fitting	25	BY MS. NEWMAN:
25	Page 112		Page 113
1	Page 112	1	Page 113
1 2	Page 112 Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for	1 2	Page 113 RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for
1 2 3	Page 112 Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions	1 2 3	Page 113 RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.)
1 2 3 4	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would	1 2 3 4	Page 113 RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating
1 2 3 4 5	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection	1 2 3 4 5	Page 113 RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 113 RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates number ending in 12385 is Farley
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Is that how you answered the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Is that how you answered the questions, based on that understanding?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates number ending in 12385 is Farley Exhibit 7. Bates Number 64412 is Farley Number 8.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Is that how you answered the questions, based on that understanding? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates number ending in 12385 is Farley Exhibit 7. Bates Number 64412 is Farley Number 8. MR. ENGELHARDT: Thank you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Is that how you answered the questions, based on that understanding? A. Yes. Q. Thank you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates number ending in 12385 is Farley Exhibit 7. Bates Number 64412 is Farley Number 8. MR. ENGELHARDT: Thank you. Q. Ms. Farley, you have been handed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Is that how you answered the questions, based on that understanding? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. MS. NEWMAN: This is going to be 7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates number ending in 12385 is Farley Exhibit 7. Bates Number 64412 is Farley Number 8. MR. ENGELHARDT: Thank you. Q. Ms. Farley, you have been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibits 7 and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Is that how you answered the questions, based on that understanding? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. MS. NEWMAN: This is going to be 7 and 8.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates number ending in 12385 is Farley Exhibit 7. Bates Number 64412 is Farley Number 8. MR. ENGELHARDT: Thank you. Q. Ms. Farley, you have been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibits 7 and 8. If you could take a minute to familiarize
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Is that how you answered the questions, based on that understanding? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. MS. NEWMAN: This is going to be 7 and 8. (Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates number ending in 12385 is Farley Exhibit 7. Bates Number 64412 is Farley Number 8. MR. ENGELHARDT: Thank you. Q. Ms. Farley, you have been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibits 7 and 8. If you could take a minute to familiarize yourself with the e-mail chain. I will give
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Is that how you answered the questions, based on that understanding? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. MS. NEWMAN: This is going to be 7 and 8. (Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11712385 through 90 marked for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates number ending in 12385 is Farley Exhibit 7. Bates Number 64412 is Farley Number 8. MR. ENGELHARDT: Thank you. Q. Ms. Farley, you have been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibits 7 and 8. If you could take a minute to familiarize yourself with the e-mail chain. I will give you time to take a more detailed look if I am
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Ms. Farley, before we broke for lunch, I was asking you a series of questions about whether certain assets would or would not be subject to Ally's lien in connection with the revolver. Now, did you understand when I was asking those questions that I was asking your opinion based on your experience as a business person who was involved in the negotiation of the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. Q. Is that how you answered the questions, based on that understanding? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. MS. NEWMAN: This is going to be 7 and 8. (Exhibit 7, document Bates stamped	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should clarify that, negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Negotiating and implementing the revolver, I am sorry? A. How I was answering the questions, someone who was involved with negotiating and implementing the revolver. Q. Thank you for the clarification. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, which is which? MS. NEWMAN: The one with the Bates number ending in 12385 is Farley Exhibit 7. Bates Number 64412 is Farley Number 8. MR. ENGELHARDT: Thank you. Q. Ms. Farley, you have been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibits 7 and 8. If you could take a minute to familiarize yourself with the e-mail chain. I will give

	Deposition Designations. Tel	Coa	Rae Falley Fy 30 01 12
	Page 114		Page 115
1		1	
2	Q. All set?	2	reflected in the e-mails?
3	A. I am set.	3	A. I have no reason to doubt.
4		4	
	•	l .	
5	marked Farley Exhibit 7. And you are on the	5	time strike that.
6	e-mail at the top of the first page, and do	6	Did there come a time when ResCap
7	you remember sending and receiving the	7	began changing the way assets coded as
8	e-mails that are reflected in this chain?	8	unpledged in the CFDR were categorized?
9	A. No.	9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
10	Q. Do you have any reason to doubt	10	A. The unpledged assets, shortly
11	that you did send and receive them as	11	before the filing, were marked blanket lien
12	reflected on the page?	12	if they were subject to the blanket lien, and
13		13	remained unpledged if they were not subject
14	Q. Or let me as reflected on the	14	to the blanket lien.
15	pages. Is it the same answer?	15	Q. And who made the how I
16		16	apologize, let me take this in pieces.
17		17	How was the determination of
18	C	18	whether an asset categorized as unpledged
19	,	19	should be recategorized as blanket lien or
	7		<u>C</u>
20	, ,	20	should remain unpledged?
21		21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
22		22	You can answer.
23		23	A. I was not involved in those
24		24	conversations or those decisions. My
25	that you did not send and receive them as is	25	understanding of the way this worked was that
	Page 116		Page 117
1		1	
1	411141411	2	O And do have an understanding of
2	the people marking the assets generally		Q. And do you have an understanding as
3	marked loans as belonging to the blanket lien	3	to why it was done in that way?
4	and servicing advances as belonging to the	4	A. No.
5	blanket lien without independent	5	Q. Assuming that your understanding is
6	investigation as to whether that was the	6	correct?
7	case. They would have had to go back into	7	A. No.
8	the historical archives.	8	Q. How did you come to gain that
9	With respect to the other assets,	9	understanding?
10	my understanding is there was more of a	10	A. Through conversations with Barb
11	diligence done with respect to those assets	11	Westman. I can speculate, but I don't know.
12		12	Q. OK. There was is it correct
13	and then they were marked.		
14	J	13	
	There was some back and forth, as	13 14	that you are testifying that there was
	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to	14	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets,
15	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall	14 15	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances,
15 16	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall it. But ultimately everything was marked in	14 15 16	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances, marked as unpledged should continue to remain
15 16 17	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall it. But ultimately everything was marked in the system.	14 15 16 17	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances, marked as unpledged should continue to remain marked as unpledged or should be converted to
15 16 17 18	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall it. But ultimately everything was marked in the system. Q. OK. And why do you have an	14 15 16 17 18	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances, marked as unpledged should continue to remain marked as unpledged or should be converted to be listed as blanket lien?
15 16 17 18 19	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall it. But ultimately everything was marked in the system. Q. OK. And why do you have an understanding well, strike that.	14 15 16 17 18	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances, marked as unpledged should continue to remain marked as unpledged or should be converted to be listed as blanket lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
15 16 17 18 19 20	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall it. But ultimately everything was marked in the system. Q. OK. And why do you have an understanding well, strike that. I think you testified that with	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances, marked as unpledged should continue to remain marked as unpledged or should be converted to be listed as blanket lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That is my understanding.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall it. But ultimately everything was marked in the system. Q. OK. And why do you have an understanding well, strike that. I think you testified that with respect to loans and servicing advances,	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances, marked as unpledged should continue to remain marked as unpledged or should be converted to be listed as blanket lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That is my understanding. Q. And did you also gain that
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall it. But ultimately everything was marked in the system. Q. OK. And why do you have an understanding well, strike that. I think you testified that with respect to loans and servicing advances, those were recategorized as blanket without	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances, marked as unpledged should continue to remain marked as unpledged or should be converted to be listed as blanket lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That is my understanding. Q. And did you also gain that understanding from Barb Westman?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall it. But ultimately everything was marked in the system. Q. OK. And why do you have an understanding well, strike that. I think you testified that with respect to loans and servicing advances, those were recategorized as blanket without any independent verification; is that	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances, marked as unpledged should continue to remain marked as unpledged or should be converted to be listed as blanket lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That is my understanding. Q. And did you also gain that understanding from Barb Westman? A. Yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There was some back and forth, as there were a lot of people involved, to insure the markings were correct, as I recall it. But ultimately everything was marked in the system. Q. OK. And why do you have an understanding well, strike that. I think you testified that with respect to loans and servicing advances, those were recategorized as blanket without any independent verification; is that correct?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you are testifying that there was diligence performed around whether assets, other than loans and servicing advances, marked as unpledged should continue to remain marked as unpledged or should be converted to be listed as blanket lien? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That is my understanding. Q. And did you also gain that understanding from Barb Westman?

1			Rae Falley Py 31 01 72
1	Page 118		Page 119
		1	
2	A. To my knowledge, Joe Ruhlin may	2	very complex business complex facility.
3	have been a bit involved. Randy Newman may	3	And we communicated to the various business
4	have been a bit involved. I suspect there	4	groups, both domestically and
5	were other individuals, largely within	5	internationally, what we needed to
6	finance and treasury, who may or may not have	6	communicate to insure that we were accurately
7	had history with the revolver, involved.	7	able to do what we needed to do with respect
8	Q. OK. Can you turn back to Farley 7,	8	to the revolver.
9	please. Do you have it there right in front	9	We routinely told various business
10	of you?	10	groups and there were many of them that
11	A. I do.	11	if it wasn't marked to the revolver, they had
12	Q. Great.	12	to assume it was blanket lien. So that way
13	I'm looking at the e-mail at the	13	they would communicate to us everything that
14	top, and you say, "Just remember, any U.S.	14	was going and not make assumptions that
15	loan that is owned by ResCap family and that	15	things didn't need to be released, things
16	is not GNMA" does that mean Ginnie Mae?	16	didn't need to be reported, that things
17	A. Um-hm.	17	didn't that they were free to do with the
18	Q. "And is not pledged to LOC (or any	18	collateral what they will, because the
19	other facility) is subject to the revolver."	19	experts really were in a very small group
20	A. Um-hm.	20	that managed the facilities.
21	Q. "Any loan asset subject to the	21	So we would routinely tell people
22	revolver also is subject to a second lien by	22	in the business units in our training, assume
23	the junior bondholders."	23	blanket lien. Things are blanket lien unless
24	Are those statements accurate?	24	they are primary or pledged to a facility.
25	A. Please keep in mind that this was a	25	So anytime you have a sale of any
	Page 120		Page 121
1	S .	_	J .
1	. 1 11 1	1	A 37
2	sort, you have got to tell us about it. And	2	A. Yes.
3	then the work as to whether it needed to be	3	Q. And were you involved with that
4	released or what the releases were, and I	4	amendment?
5 6	mean it went beyond just the collateral, it	5	A. Yes.
	went to business obligations as well, that was then determined.	6 7	Q. Can you explain to me what your
- /		. /	involvement was placed
7	Co this is a business communication		involvement was, please?
8	So this is a business communication	8	A. This was at the time of the
8 9	to somebody whom at this point in time I had	8	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver,
8 9 10	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the	8 9 10	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents
8 9 10 11	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing	8 9 10 11	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with
8 9 10 11 12	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket	8 9 10 11 12	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I
8 9 10 11 12 13	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt	8 9 10 11 12 13	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead.
8 9 10 11 12 13	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't	8 9 10 11 12 13	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just because it said unpledged, there weren't	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in which that pledge and security agreement
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just because it said unpledged, there weren't obligations.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in which that pledge and security agreement works and the obligations that it imposes?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just because it said unpledged, there weren't obligations. So is it true? No, it's not	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in which that pledge and security agreement works and the obligations that it imposes? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just because it said unpledged, there weren't obligations. So is it true? No, it's not particularly true. But is it shorthand we	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in which that pledge and security agreement works and the obligations that it imposes? A. Yes. (Discussion held off the record)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just because it said unpledged, there weren't obligations. So is it true? No, it's not particularly true. But is it shorthand we used in our business communications?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in which that pledge and security agreement works and the obligations that it imposes? A. Yes. (Discussion held off the record) MS. NEWMAN: Let's go off the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just because it said unpledged, there weren't obligations. So is it true? No, it's not particularly true. But is it shorthand we used in our business communications? Absolutely.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in which that pledge and security agreement works and the obligations that it imposes? A. Yes. (Discussion held off the record) MS. NEWMAN: Let's go off the record.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just because it said unpledged, there weren't obligations. So is it true? No, it's not particularly true. But is it shorthand we used in our business communications? Absolutely. Q. Thank you.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in which that pledge and security agreement works and the obligations that it imposes? A. Yes. (Discussion held off the record) MS. NEWMAN: Let's go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just because it said unpledged, there weren't obligations. So is it true? No, it's not particularly true. But is it shorthand we used in our business communications? Absolutely. Q. Thank you. Ms. Farley, are you aware that the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in which that pledge and security agreement works and the obligations that it imposes? A. Yes. (Discussion held off the record) MS. NEWMAN: Let's go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:25 p.m. We are now off the record.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to somebody whom at this point in time I had probably had numerous conversations about the revolver, and I was always try continuing to remind him in easy terms that the blanket lien was something that needed to be dealt with. You couldn't assume that if it wasn't listed to primary, that it was and just because it said unpledged, there weren't obligations. So is it true? No, it's not particularly true. But is it shorthand we used in our business communications? Absolutely. Q. Thank you. Ms. Farley, are you aware that the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. This was at the time of the amendment and restatement of the revolver, and so I would have reviewed the documents and negotiated the documents, along with other individuals within the firm. But I would have taken lead. Q. So I is it safe to assume then that you have an understanding of the way in which that pledge and security agreement works and the obligations that it imposes? A. Yes. (Discussion held off the record) MS. NEWMAN: Let's go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is

1	Deposition Designations. Tel		Rae Falley Py 32 01 72
1	Page 122		Page 123
		1	
2	1:26 p.m. We are now back on the record.	2	handed what has been marked as Farley
3	Q. Ms. Farley, I think you mentioned	3	Exhibit 9, and you are a recipient of the
4	John Peterson earlier. Can you tell me who	4	e-mail the second e-mail on the first
5	Mr. Peterson is?	5	page.
6	A. Mr. Peterson was in finance,	6	Do you recall receiving that
7	responsible when I joined for the treasury	7	e-mail?
8	group within ResCap. I'm not sure of his	8	A. No.
9	official title. And he actually was the one	9	Q. Do you have any reason to doubt
10	who hired me.	10	that you did receive it?
11	Q. OK. Was Mr. Peterson did	11	A. I have no reason.
12	Mr. Peterson have an understanding of the way	12	
13	in which the revolver pledge and security	12 13	Q. Do you recall having a meeting or a conference call to discuss and I'm reading
14	agreement worked?	13 14	•
15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	† 1 15	now from the second page of the e-mail
16			where the subject of the meeting or the call
	Q. To your knowledge?	16	was to begin to understand the revolver and
17	A. To my knowledge, he did.	17	the flow of information needed, impact on
18	Q. Did he understand the way in which	18	asset sales and where the cash goes with the
19	the blanket lien worked?	19	cash-forecasting process?
20	· ·	20	A. I don't recall this specific
21	A. To my knowledge, I would expect so.	21	meeting.
22	(Exhibit 9, document Bates stamped	22	Q. If you look at the document behind
23	•	23	the e-mail, it's in a like a meeting
24	identification, as of this date.)	24	summary with an agenda. Under the agenda
25	Q. Ms. Farley, you have just been	25	section, it says, number 1, "How revolver
	Page 124		Page 125
1		1	
2	works, general categories," and then there is	2	1:32 p.m. We are off the record.
3	some additional language that I think are	3	(Discussion held off the record.)
4	referencing documents. And to the right of	4	(Exhibit 10, Adversary Complaint
5	that, it says, "Discussed by John Peterson."	5	for Declaratory Judgment, Avoidance of
6	Do you remember participating in	6	Liens and Disallowance of Claims with
7	either a call or a meeting where Mr. Peterson	7	Elens and Bisano wance of Claims with
	ethici a can of a meeting where in. I eterson		Schedules 1 through 5 marked for
	discussed this subject?		Schedules 1 through 5 marked for identification, as of this date.)
8	discussed this subject? MR_HAMERMAN: Objection form	8	identification, as of this date.)
8 9	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form.	8 9	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
8 9 10	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	8 9 10	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record.
8 9 10 11	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time?	8 9 10 11	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN:
8 9 10 11 12	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes.	8 9 10 11 12	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in	8 9 10 11 12	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start	8 9 10 11 12 13	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to discuss the revolver business happenings with	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along with the schedules to that complaint, but
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to discuss the revolver business happenings with the business people. I recall John being on	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along with the schedules to that complaint, but omits the exhibits to the complaint.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to discuss the revolver business happenings with the business people. I recall John being on some of those meetings and generally	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along with the schedules to that complaint, but omits the exhibits to the complaint. Have you seen the committee
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to discuss the revolver business happenings with the business people. I recall John being on some of those meetings and generally providing an introduction. I don't recall	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along with the schedules to that complaint, but omits the exhibits to the complaint. Have you seen the committee complaint before? I think I asked you that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to discuss the revolver business happenings with the business people. I recall John being on some of those meetings and generally providing an introduction. I don't recall John going through detail with respect to any	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along with the schedules to that complaint, but omits the exhibits to the complaint. Have you seen the committee complaint before? I think I asked you that earlier. I apologize for repeating, but can
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to discuss the revolver business happenings with the business people. I recall John being on some of those meetings and generally providing an introduction. I don't recall John going through detail with respect to any of these schedules.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along with the schedules to that complaint, but omits the exhibits to the complaint. Have you seen the committee complaint before? I think I asked you that earlier. I apologize for repeating, but can you refresh my recollection, please?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to discuss the revolver business happenings with the business people. I recall John being on some of those meetings and generally providing an introduction. I don't recall John going through detail with respect to any of these schedules. Q. OK.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along with the schedules to that complaint, but omits the exhibits to the complaint. Have you seen the committee complaint before? I think I asked you that earlier. I apologize for repeating, but can you refresh my recollection, please? A. No. I may have been handed it
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to discuss the revolver business happenings with the business people. I recall John being on some of those meetings and generally providing an introduction. I don't recall John going through detail with respect to any of these schedules. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: Why don't we just go	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along with the schedules to that complaint, but omits the exhibits to the complaint. Have you seen the committee complaint before? I think I asked you that earlier. I apologize for repeating, but can you refresh my recollection, please? A. No. I may have been handed it during prep, but I don't know this document.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Any call or meeting at any time? MS. NEWMAN: Yes. A. I recall participating in regular and this was, I think, the start of weekly meetings regular meetings to discuss the revolver business happenings with the business people. I recall John being on some of those meetings and generally providing an introduction. I don't recall John going through detail with respect to any of these schedules. Q. OK.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	identification, as of this date.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 1:36 p.m. We are now back on the record. BY MS. NEWMAN: Q. OK. So Ms. Farley, you have just been handed what has been marked as Farley Exhibit 10, which is a copy of the complaint that has been filed in this action, along with the schedules to that complaint, but omits the exhibits to the complaint. Have you seen the committee complaint before? I think I asked you that earlier. I apologize for repeating, but can you refresh my recollection, please? A. No. I may have been handed it

1 2		1	l l
	Page 126		Page 127
		1	
1 /	behind the text of the complaint?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. No. I saw the schedules in my	3	Q. When was the first time that you
4		4	saw this schedule?
5	prep. O In your prep. Had you seen them	5	
6	Q. In your prep. Had you seen them before that time?	6	•
7	A. No.	7	Q. Do you know how this schedule was prepared?
8		8	
		9	A. I believe it was prepared by the unsecured creditors committee or their
9	part of the committee complaint before it was filed?		
10		10	advisors. This was not prepared by the
11	A. That's correct.	11	company.
12	Q. And I think you testified earlier	12	Q. OK. Can you tell by looking at it
13	that you have not had any communications with	13	how it was prepared?
14	any of the committee members or committee	14	A. This looks like it would have come
15	advisors with respect to the committee	15	from CFDR information.
16	complaint other than the prep session; is	16	Q. OK. Looking back to the summary
17	that correct?	17	page on the first page or the first page,
18	A. That's correct.	18	underneath the text, there are some numbers
19	Q. What about conversations with AFI?	19	that are labeled 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. And 5 is
20	Have you had any conversations with anyone at	20	"BMMZ former bilateral." Do you know what
21	AFI in connection with the committee	21	that means?
22	complaint?	22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
23	A. No.	23	MR. HAMERMAN: Object to the form.
24	Q. OK. Can you turn to Schedule 1,	24	A. I don't know what BMMZ stands for,
25	please. All set?	25	but my understanding is this was the facility
	Page 128		Page 129
	_		_
		1	
1	4 1 4 11 . 1 4	1	19 - 10 99 14 - 4
2	that took the collateral that came off of the	2	bilateral facility and that were then
2 3	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired.	2 3	subsequently released from that bilateral
2 3 4	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ	2 3 4	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition
2 3 4 5	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct?	2 3 4 5	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date?
2 3 4 5 6	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you	2 3 4 5 6 7	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK. Q. Ms. Farley, I will represent to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday. A. The complete term, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK. Q. Ms. Farley, I will represent to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday. A. The complete term, no. Q. Have you seen some form of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK. Q. Ms. Farley, I will represent to you this is an abstract that we took from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday. A. The complete term, no. Q. Have you seen some form of that term?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK. Q. Ms. Farley, I will represent to you this is an abstract that we took from the CFDR with and the only revisions that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday. A. The complete term, no. Q. Have you seen some form of that term? A. BMMZ. Q. OK. Have you or anyone at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK. Q. Ms. Farley, I will represent to you this is an abstract that we took from the CFDR with and the only revisions that we made to it was to add the highlighting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 0	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday. A. The complete term, no. Q. Have you seen some form of that term? A. BMMZ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK. Q. Ms. Farley, I will represent to you this is an abstract that we took from the CFDR with and the only revisions that we made to it was to add the highlighting. Does this look familiar is this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday. A. The complete term, no. Q. Have you seen some form of that term? A. BMMZ. Q. OK. Have you or anyone at the company done any work to determine whether the loans and other assets listed in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK. Q. Ms. Farley, I will represent to you this is an abstract that we took from the CFDR with and the only revisions that we made to it was to add the highlighting. Does this look familiar is this the format of the CFDR that you are familiar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20 21 22 23	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday. A. The complete term, no. Q. Have you seen some form of that term? A. BMMZ. Q. OK. Have you or anyone at the company done any work to determine whether the loans and other assets listed in this Schedule 1 are loans and assets that were at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK. Q. Ms. Farley, I will represent to you this is an abstract that we took from the CFDR with and the only revisions that we made to it was to add the highlighting. Does this look familiar is this the format of the CFDR that you are familiar with? MR. ENGELHARDT: One moment. Could
234567890112314567890122	Goldman and Citi lines when they expired. Q. There is something called a BMMZ repo facility, correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that the facility that you are referring to? A. Yes. Q. Is that a bilateral facility? A. I don't know how it was characterized at the time. Q. Have you ever seen the term "BMMZ former bilateral" before? Before viewing this yesterday. A. The complete term, no. Q. Have you seen some form of that term? A. BMMZ. Q. OK. Have you or anyone at the company done any work to determine whether the loans and other assets listed in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	subsequently released from that bilateral facility at a time prior to the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if anyone at the company has done that work? A. I don't know. (Exhibit 11, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? A. OK. Q. Ms. Farley, I will represent to you this is an abstract that we took from the CFDR with and the only revisions that we made to it was to add the highlighting. Does this look familiar is this the format of the CFDR that you are familiar with?

	Deposition Designations. Te		
	Page 130		Page 131
1		1	
2	MC NEWMAN, I can tall you that it	2	viavy and ana report that can be nulled from
	MS. NEWMAN: I can tell you that it		view and one report that can be pulled from
3	was no, actually, because it comes	3	that database.
4	from the debtor information, and so I	4	Q. So there would be another number
5	don't know if that's a live database that	5	associated with a particular loan; is that
6	was produced, so that I mean, I can	6	correct?
7	tell you that it was pulled by us this	7	A. That is correct.
8	week. But I don't know when the debtors	8	Q. OK. My understanding and you
9	pulled it to give it to us.	9	are more familiar with this database by far
10	MR. ENGELHARDT: OK.	10	than I am, but my understanding is that this
11	Q. This is I will also represent to	11	shows the way in which one particular loan
12	you that this is one of the loans that	12	was recorded in the CFDR from July 31, 2008,
13	•	13	*
	that the loan ID here, which is the let me		through May 13, 2012. Can you tell if that
14	ask you a question before I make that	14	understanding is correct?
15	representation.	15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
16	In the second column from the	16	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
17	right, there is a heading that says "Mortgage	17	A. That appears to be the case.
18	Loan Sequence ID." Do you see that?	18	Q. OK. So now I'm looking at the
19	A. Yes.	19	"Fund Facility Name" column, which is a
20	Q. Is that a unique identifier that is	20	little bit more than center towards the right
21	given to assets in the CFDR?	21	of the page. Do you see that? Another of
22	A. It is, from my understanding, a	22	the highlighted rows.
23	unique identifier for groups of assets in the	23	What is the what does that
24	CFDR. Each asset also has a unique number	24	column show?
25	that can be tracked back. This is only one	25	A. That shows to which facility the
	that can be tracked back. This is only one	<u> </u>	71. That shows to which facility the
	Page 132		Page 133
1	Page 132		Page 133
1 2		1	
2	asset would have been pledged, if any.	1 2	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time
2 3	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first	1 2 3	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed?
2 3 4	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean?	1 2 3 4	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.
2 3 4 5	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking	1 2 3 4 5	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities	1 2 3 4 5 6	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that	1 2 3 4 5 6	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether there was a bilateral facility that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether there was a bilateral facility that terminated between 7/31/2008 and 8/31/2008?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. To the extent that this report is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 15 16 7 18 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether there was a bilateral facility that terminated between 7/31/2008 and 8/31/2008? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. To the extent that this report is accurate, which you have represented it is,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether there was a bilateral facility that terminated between 7/31/2008 and 8/31/2008? A. I don't recall. Q. You don't know. We are done with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. To the extent that this report is accurate, which you have represented it is, it does show that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 1 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether there was a bilateral facility that terminated between 7/31/2008 and 8/31/2008? A. I don't recall. Q. You don't know. We are done with that, you can set it aside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. To the extent that this report is accurate, which you have represented it is, it does show that. Q. So can you think of why the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether there was a bilateral facility that terminated between 7/31/2008 and 8/31/2008? A. I don't recall. Q. You don't know. We are done with that, you can set it aside. Can you please turn to Schedule 6.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. To the extent that this report is accurate, which you have represented it is, it does show that. Q. So can you think of why the committee would have thought is there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether there was a bilateral facility that terminated between 7/31/2008 and 8/31/2008? A. I don't recall. Q. You don't know. We are done with that, you can set it aside. Can you please turn to Schedule 6. MR. HAMERMAN: Was this marked,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. To the extent that this report is accurate, which you have represented it is, it does show that. Q. So can you think of why the committee would have thought is there anything is there anything reflected on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether there was a bilateral facility that terminated between 7/31/2008 and 8/31/2008? A. I don't recall. Q. You don't know. We are done with that, you can set it aside. Can you please turn to Schedule 6. MR. HAMERMAN: Was this marked, this chart that we have been talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asset would have been pledged, if any. Q. And what does "FB" in that first row mean? A. I am speculating. So I am thinking that might have been one of the facilities that paid off. I don't really know. Q. OK. This shows, does it not, that the particular loan reflected on this page was either listed as was either unpledged or pledged to the revolver throughout the life of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. Q. Is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: And to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. To the extent that this report is accurate, which you have represented it is, it does show that. Q. So can you think of why the committee would have thought is there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	pledged to a bilateral facility at the time that the revolver was executed? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. Q. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. FB may relate to a facility. I do not know. If it does, then the answer would be yes. Q. OK. Is there other than that, is there any other indication that this loan was pledged to a bilateral facility? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. There is no other indication. Q. Do you know, Ms. Farley, whether there was a bilateral facility that terminated between 7/31/2008 and 8/31/2008? A. I don't recall. Q. You don't know. We are done with that, you can set it aside. Can you please turn to Schedule 6. MR. HAMERMAN: Was this marked,

	Deposition Designations, re	1034	Rae Failey Py 33 ULTZ
	Page 134		Page 135
1		1	
2	MR. ENGELHARDT: 11.	2	whether the assets reflected on Schedule 6
3	MR. HAMERMAN: 11, thank you.	3	excuse me, strike that.
4	Q. I misrepresented something to you.	4	Do you know sitting here today
5	Can we actually I am actually going to ask	5	whether the JSNs were granted a lien in the
6	another question about Farley Exhibit 11.	6	assets reflected on Schedule 6 during the
7	The GMAC revolver notation that is	7	75 days preceding ResCap's bankruptcy filing?
8	listed under the fund facility name,	8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the
9	beginning as of 9/30/2008, what is the	9	form and to the extent it calls for a
10	what does that what is that intended to	10	legal conclusion.
11	convey respecting whether or not this loan is	11	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that
12	pledged to the revolver?	12	objection.
13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	13	A. I am not aware of any new liens
14	A. It is intended to convey that this	14	granted to the JSNs or to Ally during that
15	particular asset was pledged as primary	15	period of time. Unless there were new assets
16	collateral to the revolver and thus would be	16	which had come into the company which were
17	subject to all of the reporting and other	17	granted under the PSAs and hadn't been
18	provisions within the revolver document.	18	otherwise excluded. Or subject to the lien
19	Q. OK. Thank you.	19	releases.
20	Have you seen Schedule 6 before?	20	Q. Well, if there were new assets
21	A. I may have seen it in the last two	21	coming in, they wouldn't be subject I'm
22	days.	22	just a little confused about something you
23	Q. Did you see it prior to that time?	23	said. If there were new assets coming in,
24 25	A. No.	24	they wouldn't be subject to the lien releases
25	Q. Do you know as you sit here today	25	at that point, would they?
	Page 136		Page 137
1	Page 136	1	Page 137
1 2			
	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	1	objection.
2		1 2	objection.
2	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal	1 2 3	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference
2 3 4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.	1 2 3 4	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing
2 3 4 5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	1 2 3 4 5	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately actually, 138 million HFS loans during the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately actually, 138 million HFS loans during the 75 days preceding the petition date?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately actually, 138 million HFS loans during the 75 days preceding the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately actually, 138 million HFS loans during the 75 days preceding the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. Would it be reasonable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately actually, 138 million HFS loans during the 75 days preceding the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can respond?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. Would it be reasonable consistent with ResCap's ordinary course of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately actually, 138 million HFS loans during the 75 days preceding the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can respond? MR. ENGELHARDT: You can respond.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. Would it be reasonable consistent with ResCap's ordinary course of business that these assets would have been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 12 14 15 6 17 18 9 0 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately actually, 138 million HFS loans during the 75 days preceding the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can respond? MR. ENGELHARDT: You can respond. A. The unpledged assets, whether or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. Would it be reasonable consistent with ResCap's ordinary course of business that these assets would have been purchased by ResCap during the 75 days	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 9 2 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately actually, 138 million HFS loans during the 75 days preceding the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can respond? MR. ENGELHARDT: You can respond. A. The unpledged assets, whether or not they were subject to the blanket lien,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. The only situation I can think of is if there had been a bilat expiring to which there had been a lien release executed to place it onto that bilat. Q. Understood. Thank you. Do you know whether the assets listed on Schedule 6 were acquired by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. Would it be reasonable consistent with ResCap's ordinary course of business that these assets would have been purchased by ResCap during the 75 days preceding the petition date?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	objection. A. To my knowledge, we were not doing a lot of purchases before the preference date, within that time period. Q. Not doing a lot of purchases A. I don't know as we were doing purchases of mortgage loans. There may have been FHA or VA loans created or modifications done, but we were not purchasing packages of loans during that time. Q. OK. Can you think of any reason why the committee would think, for example, that ResCap purchased 137 approximately actually, 138 million HFS loans during the 75 days preceding the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can respond? MR. ENGELHARDT: You can respond. A. The unpledged assets, whether or not they were subject to the blanket lien, were simply marked as unpledged in the CFDR

	Deposition Designations: Ter	CSa	Rae Fariey Pg 36 01 72
	Page 138		Page 139
1		1	
2	a reporting standpoint or really a cash	2	and can you clarify whether you're
3	management standpoint.	3	talking about during prep or when
4	Shortly before the filing date, the	4	you're when these conversations might
5	decision was made, since we were going to	5	occur might have occurred that you are
6	have to start reporting on all assets which	6	asking about?
7	had been subject to the blanket lien at the	7	Q. Other than in prep sessions. Do
8	time of the filing date, there was an effort	8	you remember do you recall the question?
9	undertaken to label all of the assets which	9	A. Could you restate it, please.
10		10	Q. Yes.
		11	Do you know if anyone at ResCap has
12	And so the CFDR reporting with	12	had conversations about the committee's
13		13	allegation that new liens were granted to the
14	1	14	JSNs in the assets listed on Schedule 6
15	r	15	during the 75 days preceding the petition
16	r	16	date, other than conversations that have
17	change in the facility as moving from	17	taken place in preparation for depositions in
18		18	this matter?
19	r r g r r g	19	A. I do not know.
20		20	Q. You mentioned that although the
21		21	debtors were not doing a lot of purchasing of
22		22	loans in the 75 days preceding the petition
23		23	date, they did do some purchasing of FHA/VA;
24	8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	24	is that correct?
25		25 25	A. The primary business, as I recall,
	Page 140		Page 141
	Page 140		Page 141
1		1	
2	in the 75 days, was the continuation of the	2	Q. OK. And what is FHA/VA?
3	origination business. So the loans weren't	3	A. FHA/VA is a designation that refers
4	really being purchased, they were being	4	to loans which are eligible for sale because
5	originated.	5	they meet the parameters described by FHA and
6	And there was a relationship	6	VA, respectively.
7	between the bank and ResCap where one	7	Q. OK. And what is can you explain
8	originated, you know, and one brokered the	8	to me the distinction, I'm not sure I follow
9	loans. And I consider that as part of the	9	it, between HFS and FHA/VA?
10	•	10	A. HFS is an accounting designation
11	y y	11	which means held for sale, and that
12		12	designation means you have to do certain
13	•	13	things and follow FAS-B pronouncements as it
14	• •	14	relates to carrying those assets on your
15		15	books and updating the values for financial
11 /-	Loons to munchass	16	purposes. So HFS revolver here, and I'm
16			
17	Q. And the loans, pools of loans would	17	speculating, means those loans on the
17 18	Q. And the loans, pools of loans would be reflected in the is it correct that	17 18	speculating, means those loans on the revolver that were in the HFS category.
17 18 19	Q. And the loans, pools of loans would be reflected in the is it correct that pools of loans would be reflected in the HFS	17 18 19	speculating, means those loans on the revolver that were in the HFS category. Number 2 would relate to those
17 18 19 20	Q. And the loans, pools of loans would be reflected in the is it correct that pools of loans would be reflected in the HFS category?	17 18 19 20	speculating, means those loans on the revolver that were in the HFS category. Number 2 would relate to those loans subject to the blanket lien that
17 18 19 20 21	Q. And the loans, pools of loans would be reflected in the is it correct that pools of loans would be reflected in the HFS category? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	17 18 19 20 21	speculating, means those loans on the revolver that were in the HFS category. Number 2 would relate to those loans subject to the blanket lien that were or they're alleging are removed
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And the loans, pools of loans would be reflected in the is it correct that pools of loans would be reflected in the HFS category? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I believe everything that was a	17 18 19 20 21 22	speculating, means those loans on the revolver that were in the HFS category. Number 2 would relate to those loans subject to the blanket lien that were or they're alleging are removed subject to the blanket lien that were, again,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And the loans, pools of loans would be reflected in the is it correct that pools of loans would be reflected in the HFS category? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I believe everything that was a loan as of year ended at the time of filing	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	speculating, means those loans on the revolver that were in the HFS category. Number 2 would relate to those loans subject to the blanket lien that were or they're alleging are removed subject to the blanket lien that were, again, in the HFS accounting category.
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And the loans, pools of loans would be reflected in the is it correct that pools of loans would be reflected in the HFS category? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I believe everything that was a loan as of year ended at the time of filing was designated for accounting purposes as	17 18 19 20 21 22	speculating, means those loans on the revolver that were in the HFS category. Number 2 would relate to those loans subject to the blanket lien that were or they're alleging are removed subject to the blanket lien that were, again,

1 2			Rae Fariey Pg 37 01 72
	Page 142		Page 143
		1	
	included in 1 or 2.	2	designation if it were FHA or VA or if it
3	Q. OK. And what would be the reason	3	were a different sort of loan, to be able to
4	that a loan would be categorized as FHA/VA	4	bucket those loans appropriately. The loans
5	rather than HFS?	5	should also have a designation of HFS, HFI.
6	A. FHA/VA typically had an accounting	6	There were a couple of other accounting
7	designation of HFS as well, so this, I	7	designations used primarily for some of the
8	speculate, just has to do with the breakout	8	overseas collateral. And that would also be
9	of the categories here.	9	assigned on an asset level or on a loan
10	The revolver and the blanket lien	10	level.
11	had a number of different loan types	11	So a loan could have both
12	associated with them, including FHA/VA. So	12	designations. It would definitely have space
13	whomever prepared this schedule just decided	13	for designations of the type that the field
14	to break those out in that manner.	14	required.
15	Q. Did the CFDR list loans as either	15	Q. I understand, thank you.
16	HFS or FHA/VA or another designation that I'm	16	If these loans if you turn to
17	not aware of? Let me try to ask this in a	17	the next page, you can see that each of the
18	more artful way.	18	loans listed on Schedule 6 have a mortgage
19	Would the CFDR note whether a loan	19	loan sequence ID. Is that a unique
20		20	identification for an individual loan?
21	have a label of either HFS or FHA/VA?	21	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	22	A. I believe that is one of them, yes.
23		23	Q. Do you believe or is it consistent
24	A. They are different designations.	24	with your understanding that ResCap purchased
25	So within CFDR, a loan would have a	25	approximately 213 million FHA/VA loans in the
	Page 144		Page 145
1			2.52 2.3
1	75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing?	1	
2	/5 days preceding the pankripicy filing/	١ ^	1 11 11 11
		2	because the origination process, as you may
3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	3	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a
3 4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.	3 4	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is
3 4 5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as	3 4 5	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of
3 4 5 6	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family,	3 4 5 6	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is
3 4 5 6 7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank.	3 4 5 6 7	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me	3 4 5 6 7 8	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process worked, which was only one of the channels	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know, everything that's required is there. The
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process worked, which was only one of the channels within ResCap over the years to access	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know, everything that's required is there. The borrower signs up,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process worked, which was only one of the channels within ResCap over the years to access mortgage loans, but the process of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know, everything that's required is there. The borrower is there. The borrower signs up, signs up the paperwork. The money is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process worked, which was only one of the channels within ResCap over the years to access mortgage loans, but the process of originating really begins with a person	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know, everything that's required is there. The borrower is there. The borrower signs up, signs up the paperwork. The money is released for the purchase of the house, or,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process worked, which was only one of the channels within ResCap over the years to access mortgage loans, but the process of originating really begins with a person wanting to buy a house and approaching a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know, everything that's required is there. The borrower is there. The borrower signs up, signs up the paperwork. The money is released for the purchase of the house, or, you know, if it is a refinancing or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process worked, which was only one of the channels within ResCap over the years to access mortgage loans, but the process of originating really begins with a person wanting to buy a house and approaching a broker or approaching a firm, in this case it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know, everything that's required is there. The borrower is there. The borrower signs up, signs up the paperwork. The money is released for the purchase of the house, or, you know, if it is a refinancing or something, the money is basically released
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process worked, which was only one of the channels within ResCap over the years to access mortgage loans, but the process of originating really begins with a person wanting to buy a house and approaching a broker or approaching a firm, in this case it would be a company or a correspondent owned	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know, everything that's required is there. The borrower is there. The borrower signs up, signs up the paperwork. The money is released for the purchase of the house, or, you know, if it is a refinancing or something, the money is basically released upon the execution of that document.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process worked, which was only one of the channels within ResCap over the years to access mortgage loans, but the process of originating really begins with a person wanting to buy a house and approaching a broker or approaching a firm, in this case it would be a company or a correspondent owned by the ResCap family. There is an	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know, everything that's required is there. The borrower is there. The borrower signs up, signs up the paperwork. The money is released for the purchase of the house, or, you know, if it is a refinancing or something, the money is basically released upon the execution of that document. There are two ways that the lender
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Again, not purchase. Originate, as I kind of defined that within the family, including the relationship with the bank. Those numbers do not seem out of line to me with origination activity. Q. How does originating work? Can you walk me through the process of how ResCap would originate a loan? A. OK. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. The way the origination process worked, which was only one of the channels within ResCap over the years to access mortgage loans, but the process of originating really begins with a person wanting to buy a house and approaching a broker or approaching a firm, in this case it would be a company or a correspondent owned by the ResCap family. There is an application entered into.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know from buying houses, is lengthy, with a lot of documents, but there are there is the application turned in, a lot of supporting documents turned in. There is disclosures made by the borrower by the lender to the borrower. There is a back and forth in terms of the various terms, the various product types that are worked on. At some point you get to a closing table where all the appropriate disclosure documents have been laid out, all the appropriate loan documents are there, all the insurance policies and binders and, you know, everything that's required is there. The borrower is there. The borrower signs up, signs up the paperwork. The money is released for the purchase of the house, or, you know, if it is a refinancing or something, the money is basically released upon the execution of that document.

Page 146 Page 147 1 1 2 2 the closing table prior to the lender's a funding facility in the wet component, and 3 receipt of the documentation, so basically 3 when the documents came in, at that point, 4 there is no document in the control of the 4 that loan would be moved into a different 5 5 lender at that point in time. subcategory on the same facility. I don't 6 The other way is basically waiting 6 think typically it came off that facility to 7 until the documents are there -- I take that move on to another facility, because 7 8 back. The wet fundings either can be done of 8 generally that would not be that economic to 9 9 the lines with wet funding limits. Not every do so. 0 .0 line had wet funding limits. Most lines Q. So what were the sources of funding 1 don't. Those are very tightly controlled, as 11 for loan origination that ResCap accessed 2 you can imagine, because of the risk 12 during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy 3 13 associated with that. Or the company had to petition? 4 14 fund those out of its own cash. A. It would have been the BMMZ. I 5 15 And once the documents arrived at think at that point Goldman and revolver 6 the designated spot, the custodian -- and 16 were -- I am sorry, Goldman and Citi were .7 were checked in, got the reporting, at that 17 probably fully amortizing at that point. 18 I believe -- let me see. I believe 8 point in time, those loans became eligible to 19 9 put on -- generally became eligible to put the LOC could have still been used to fund 20 into other funding facilities and not in the 20 loans. Not wet, but to fund loans. I think 21 wet category. 21 there was -- there is a servicing receivable 22 22 asset created at the time there is a loan. So then you have got the loan within ResCap, right, and either placed on a 2.3 23 The Citi receivable -- the Citi line would 24 funding facility or not, depending on the 24 have been available to fund work associated asset type. If it had already been placed in 25 25 with that particular asset. Page 148 Page 149 1 1 2 2 And then on a servicing front, GSAP from Ally, to be able to place loans on the would have been available to fund the 3 3 revolver. 4 advances associated with that loan that came 4 At that point, the revolver -- the 5 revolver became an amortizing facility at the 5 6 6 time of the amendment and restatement, so it Q. And if those sources of funding 7 that you just outlined were utilized to 7 was not taking new loans at that point. We 8 originate a loan, were there any limitations 8 could have agreed with Ally to add loans, 9 on whether the loan could then be pledged 9 most likely. 0 10 under the revolver? And the other requirements 11 11 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form associated really with the movement of 12 and to the extent it calls for a legal 12 collateral from one facility to the other, 13 13 like movement of the custodial functions, conclusion. 14 14 things like that, would have had to occur. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. 15 Q. From an operational perspective? 15 Q. OK. I want to focus on something 16 16 A. If we had determined that we wanted you just said, which is the necessary 17 17 to pledge loans on any given funding facility approvals to place loans on the revolver. 18 18 or bilat, we wanted to move them to the I'm not sure I understand that. Are you 19 revolver, we could have done that, as long as 19 saying that after the amendment to the 20 we -- well, as long as several things, right? 20 revolver in 2009, ResCap needed to obtain 21 approval from ResCap in order to -- excuse 2.1 One, we paid out the funding facility to the 22 22 extent required by removal of that asset. me, from Ally, in order to put a new loan, 23 The asset itself met the eligibility 23 pledge a new loan under the revolver? 24 24 requirements associated with the revolver. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 25 We got the necessary approvals, typically 25 A. As primary collateral.

1	Deposition Designations: Ter		Rae Fariey Pg 39 01 72
	Page 150		Page 151
		1	
2	Q. Oh, as primary.	2	and to the extent it calls for a legal
3	A. I'm talking about primary	3	conclusion.
4	collateral. The revolver became an	4	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that
		l .	•
5	amortizing facility	5	objection.
6	Q. OK.	6	Q. Let me change the question. Do you
7	A and we would have needed to	7	have an understanding as to how that could be
8	obtain approval to amend those terms to add	8	the case?
9	new assets to that funding facility as	9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
10	1 3	10	MR. HAMERMAN: I join that
11	1 /	11	objection.
12		12	A. My speculation is that these loans
13		13	were originated or modified, whatever, but
14	because there was no money that we would get	14	these loans came in, were marked as
15	as a result of it from the blanket lien.	15	unpledged, because they were not put on any
16	Q. So I'm trying to understand how it	16	particular funding facility, and then when
17	would be that there would be 2	17	the CFDR field was updated to reflect the
18	approximately 213 million in loan	18	blanket lien for those assets that the
19	**	19	company in the processes I described were
20		20	subject to the blanket lien, there was that
21		21	conversion of approximately 213 million of
22	\boldsymbol{J}	22	assets that had come in, the 75 days that had
23		23	been marked as unpledged, they were now
24	1	24	marked as blanket lien.
25		25	Q. OK. Based on my review of certain
	·		Page 153
	Page 152		Page 153
1		1	
2	filings that have been made by the debtors, I	2	A. I'm speculating. But I would
3	believe that cash collateral under the	3	expect that cash collateral under the
4	revolver decreased by approximately	4	revolver, to the extent that cash collateral
5	93 million dollars between 2/29/12 and	5	related to sales proceeds of assets that were
6	3/15/12 I am sorry, I think I got my	6	on the revolver, would have gone into the
	that's not right and 5/13/12. Does	٦ -	
7		7	sale proceeds accounts. I don't know if
7	Č .	8	sale proceeds accounts. I don't know if whether prior to the petition date those
7 8	that do you know by how much cash	8	whether prior to the petition date those
7 8 9	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period?	8 9	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released
7 8 9 10	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased	8 9 10	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had
7 8 9 10 11	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period?	8 9 10 11	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition
7 8 9 10 11	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.	8 9 10 11	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash
7 8 9 10 11 12	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer.	8 9 10 11 12	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	8 9 10 11 12 13	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. No.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking about?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. No. Q. Assuming that it was 93 million, do	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking about? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. No. Q. Assuming that it was 93 million, do you have an understanding of what actually	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking about? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. No. Q. Assuming that it was 93 million, do you have an understanding of what actually strike that.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking about? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. And that's sales proceeds.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. No. Q. Assuming that it was 93 million, do you have an understanding of what actually strike that. Do you have an understanding of	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking about? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. And that's sales proceeds. To the extent that there was cash
7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. No. Q. Assuming that it was 93 million, do you have an understanding of what actually strike that. Do you have an understanding of what cash collateral pledged under the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking about? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. And that's sales proceeds. To the extent that there was cash coming in on the assets subject to the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. No. Q. Assuming that it was 93 million, do you have an understanding of what actually strike that. Do you have an understanding of what cash collateral pledged under the revolver was used for during the 75 days	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking about? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. And that's sales proceeds. To the extent that there was cash coming in on the assets subject to the revolver lien that were not related to sales
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. No. Q. Assuming that it was 93 million, do you have an understanding of what actually strike that. Do you have an understanding of what cash collateral pledged under the revolver was used for during the 75 days preceding the petition date?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking about? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. And that's sales proceeds. To the extent that there was cash coming in on the assets subject to the revolver lien that were not related to sales proceeds account, they would be used for
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that do you know by how much cash collateral decreased during that period? Cash collateral under the revolver decreased during that period? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. You can answer. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. No. Q. Assuming that it was 93 million, do you have an understanding of what actually strike that. Do you have an understanding of what cash collateral pledged under the revolver was used for during the 75 days preceding the petition date? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whether prior to the petition date those sales proceeds accounts were being released to Ally as required or if the freeze had started at that time, but at the petition date, my understanding was anytime the cash went into the sale proceeds accounts, it was restricted and it stayed there. Q. Is that the freeze you are talking about? A. Yes. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. And that's sales proceeds. To the extent that there was cash coming in on the assets subject to the revolver lien that were not related to sales

1 2 3 4			
2 3	Page 154		Page 155
2 3		1	
3	that.	2	went to a common sales proceeds proceed
	Are sales proceeds, proceeds	3	account. In the U.S. that was designated as
	derived from sales of collateral pledged	1	sale proceeds accounts. There may have been
5	under the revolver?	4 5	
			a stop at a business-level sale proceed
6	A. Sales proceeds are proceeds derived	6	account along the way. Internationally,
7	from the sale of primary collateral under the	7	there were a few more accounts than there
8	revolver.	8	were domestically. Those sales proceeds
9	Q. And were those sales proceeds	9	moved into that final sales proceeds account
10	placed in an account that was segregated from	10	within 3 to 5 business days, depending on the
11	other cash?	11	type of asset and the business unit that was
12	A. That's a little longer answer than	12	selling it.
13	just that. It's a complicated facility, and	13	And then at that point, when it hit
14	it was a very complicated business model.	14	the sale proceeds account, every account
15	Again, there were various business	15	along the way, to my knowledge, was subject
16	units that were a piece of this. There were	16	to an account control agreement, and I'm
17	as few as eight, eight, 10, 12, 15 different	17	pretty aware of that, and then the account
18	business units with whom we were working and	18	control agreement and then once it hit the
19	had sales. And the business units varied	19	sales proceeds account, the ultimate one, it
20	just a little bit in terms of the initial	20	was restricted in that we could not withdraw
21	account the sales proceeds would come into.	21	cash from that account once the sales
22	Those accounts were subject to account	22	proceeds hit that.
23	control agreements and were specified sales	23	(Exhibit 12, spreadsheet marked for
24	proceeds accounts.	24	identification, as of this date.)
25	Within a set period of time, they	25	Q. I will represent to you that this
	Page 156		Page 157
	1450 100		1430 107
1		1	
2	is an extract that we took from the CFDR	2	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
3	that these are both extracts that we took	3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
4	from the CFDR, and the only changes that we	4	A. Yes.
1 _	made was adding the highlighting.	5	
5	This if you look at the		Q. Do you have any understanding of
5 6	This if you look at the	6	why the committee would think that a loan
6 7	acquisition loan I think it says	6 7	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under
6 7 8	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full	6 7 8	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column
6 7 8 9	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both	6 7 8 9	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the
6 7 8 9 10	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something.	6 7 8 9	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of
6 7 8 9 10 11	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that?	6 7 8 9 10 11	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral
6 7 8 9 10 11	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something.	6 7 8 9 10 11	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time
6 7 8 9 10 11	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that?	6 7 8 9 10 11	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral
6 7 8 9 10 11	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID."	6 7 8 9 10 11	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for example. In the 2/29 set of pages, the first	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for example. In the 2/29 set of pages, the first acquisition loan ID is 10723969. Do you see	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for example. In the 2/29 set of pages, the first acquisition loan ID is 10723969. Do you see that? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. OK. Assuming that these are
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for example. In the 2/29 set of pages, the first acquisition loan ID is 10723969. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And in the 5/13 set of pages, it's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for example. In the 2/29 set of pages, the first acquisition loan ID is 10723969. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And in the 5/13 set of pages, it's the same acquisition loan ID in the first	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. OK. Assuming that these are accurate extracts from the CFDR, do they show that the loans listed on these pages were
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for example. In the 2/29 set of pages, the first acquisition loan ID is 10723969. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And in the 5/13 set of pages, it's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. OK. Assuming that these are accurate extracts from the CFDR, do they show
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for example. In the 2/29 set of pages, the first acquisition loan ID is 10723969. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And in the 5/13 set of pages, it's the same acquisition loan ID in the first row. Do you see that? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. OK. Assuming that these are accurate extracts from the CFDR, do they show that the loans listed on these pages were pledged well, actually, let's focus on the first one.
6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for example. In the 2/29 set of pages, the first acquisition loan ID is 10723969. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And in the 5/13 set of pages, it's the same acquisition loan ID in the first row. Do you see that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. OK. Assuming that these are accurate extracts from the CFDR, do they show that the loans listed on these pages were pledged well, actually, let's focus on the first one. Assuming that this is an accurate
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	acquisition loan I think it says acquisition I'm not sure what the full name is, but the second column on both documents is "Acquisition Loan" something. Do you see that? A. Yup, "Acquisition Loan ID." Q. "Acquisition Loan ID." So let's look at the first row, for example. In the 2/29 set of pages, the first acquisition loan ID is 10723969. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And in the 5/13 set of pages, it's the same acquisition loan ID in the first row. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Does that mean that the first row	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	why the committee would think that a loan that was pledged or that was listed under as GMAC revolver in the fund facility column on 2/29/12, and it was also listed in the GMAC revolver fund facility column as of 5/13/2012, was added to the JSNs' collateral package during that period, during the time between 2/29/2012 and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. A. I do not know. Q. OK. Assuming that these are accurate extracts from the CFDR, do they show that the loans listed on these pages were pledged well, actually, let's focus on the first one.

1 2			
2	Page 158		Page 159
2		1	
	collateral to the JSNs on February 29, 2012?	2	unpledged.
3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	3	So I don't think you can use the
4	· ·	4	term "pledged" or "not pledged" as it relates
	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.		1 0
5		5	to this report, because it doesn't show kind
6	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the	6	of the everything that's pledged or not
7	form and calls for a legal conclusion.	7	pledged in the sense that was there a lien or
8	A. It shows that this particular asset	8	wasn't there a lien. We went through that
9	was primary collateral under the GMAC	9	conversation about what "unpledged" kind of
10	revolver. The pledge actually in the REOs	10	meant or didn't mean before.
11		11	Q. Um-hm.
12	an interest in the SPV. But this doesn't	12	A. And it doesn't go through the
13	show the pledge necessarily.	13	distinctions between direct and indirect
14	Q. OK. But does this shows there	14	pledges, if you will, supporting collateral.
15	was a pledge as of February 29, 2012; isn't	15	You are probably familiar with that term.
16	that correct, or no?	16	In this case, the REO would not
17	3	17	have been directly pledged, if you will, to
18	and to the extent it calls for a legal	18	the revolver. It would have been put into an
19	conclusion.	19	SPV, that the SPV equity was pledged to the
20	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	20	revolver. There is a distinction.
21	A. This shows that this asset was	21	Q. Sure.
22	primary collateral under the GMAC revolver.	22	But the 2/29 page shows that the
23	It doesn't necessarily this particular	23	equity in the SPV was served as collateral
24	column is just designed to show the facility	24	for the revolver and the JSNs as of
25		25	2/29/2012, doesn't it?
	Page 160		Daga 161
	3		Page 101
_			Page 161
1	MD FINGER WARREN OLD IN A STATE OF	1	
2	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	2	of other than these pages that would
2 3	and to the extent it calls for a legal	2	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that.
2 3 4	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.	2 3 4	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the
2 3 4 5	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said.	2 3 4 5	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the
2 3 4	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed	2 3 4	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was
2 3 4 5 6 7	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of	2 3 4 5 6 7	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012?
2 3 4 5 6 7	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that? Q. So the REO listed in column 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that this is another extract, or these are two extracts that we took from the CFDR, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that? Q. So the REO listed in column 1 excuse me, row 1, was not added does not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that this is another extract, or these are two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that? Q. So the REO listed in column 1 excuse me, row 1, was not added does not appear from these pages to have been added to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that this is another extract, or these are two extracts that we took from the CFDR, and the only change or modification that we made was to add the highlighting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that? Q. So the REO listed in column 1 excuse me, row 1, was not added does not appear from these pages to have been added to the revolver collateral package after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that this is another extract, or these are two extracts that we took from the CFDR, and the only change or modification that we made was to add the highlighting. I think you touched upon this a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that? Q. So the REO listed in column 1 excuse me, row 1, was not added does not appear from these pages to have been added to the revolver collateral package after after February 29, 2012; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that this is another extract, or these are two extracts that we took from the CFDR, and the only change or modification that we made was to add the highlighting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that? Q. So the REO listed in column 1 excuse me, row 1, was not added does not appear from these pages to have been added to the revolver collateral package after after February 29, 2012; is that correct? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that this is another extract, or these are two extracts that we took from the CFDR, and the only change or modification that we made was to add the highlighting. I think you touched upon this a little bit earlier when we were speaking. This shows or these extracts show that there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that? Q. So the REO listed in column 1 excuse me, row 1, was not added does not appear from these pages to have been added to the revolver collateral package after after February 29, 2012; is that correct? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that this is another extract, or these are two extracts that we took from the CFDR, and the only change or modification that we made was to add the highlighting. I think you touched upon this a little bit earlier when we were speaking. This shows or these extracts show that there were certain loans reflected in the CFDR as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that? Q. So the REO listed in column 1 excuse me, row 1, was not added does not appear from these pages to have been added to the revolver collateral package after after February 29, 2012; is that correct? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. It appears to be primary collateral	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that this is another extract, or these are two extracts that we took from the CFDR, and the only change or modification that we made was to add the highlighting. I think you touched upon this a little bit earlier when we were speaking. This shows or these extracts show that there were certain loans reflected in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that appear to have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. HAMERMAN: What he said. A. This shows that the REO was placed into an SPV that was subject to the lien of the revolver and was primary collateral. Q. As of February A. As of February yes. Q. Let me just ask the question. As of February 29, 2012; is that correct? A. Yes. That REO was added value as primary collateral to the revolver. How about that? Q. So the REO listed in column 1 excuse me, row 1, was not added does not appear from these pages to have been added to the revolver collateral package after after February 29, 2012; is that correct? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. It appears to be primary collateral on both days for the revolver.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of other than these pages that would explain let me strike that. Is there any document that the debtors would have that would explain why the committee would think that such an asset was added to the JSNs' collateral package between February 29, 2012, and 5/13/2012? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. This specific asset, no. (Exhibit 13, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. This is I will represent that this is another extract, or these are two extracts that we took from the CFDR, and the only change or modification that we made was to add the highlighting. I think you touched upon this a little bit earlier when we were speaking. This shows or these extracts show that there were certain loans reflected in the CFDR as

	Deposition Designations. Tel	<u> </u>	Rae Falley Py 42 01 72
	Page 162		Page 163
1		1	
2	see that?	2	first row on 5/13/2012, that loan has now
3	A. Yes.	3	been is it fair is it accurate to say
4	Q. OK. Can you explain to me what the	4	that that loan has now been extinguished for
5	process was that led to that, if you know?	5	real property with a carrying value of
6	A. This is a normal process of a	6	328,000 dollars?
7	severely delinquent loan that goes into	7	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the
8	foreclosure. At the time of foreclosure, the	8	extent it calls for a legal conclusion.
9	loan is extinguished and it becomes a real	9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Object to the
10	•	10	form.
11		11	A. The loan itself, you know, is no
12		12	longer. In its place, there is this REO.
13		13	The REO as of 5/13 has a different carry
14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	value than the loan had four months earlier,
15	r r	15	and that carry value would have been assigned
16		16	to the REO property in accordance with the
17	representations and the second	17	conventions that FAS-B requires for carry
18		18	value on REOs.
19		19	Q. And it's the same with respect to
20	8	20	the other REOs listed on the remaining
21		21	columns on the spreadsheet?
22		22	A. That's correct.
23	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
24	TT	24	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the
25	11. 100.	25	objection.
	Q. OIX. This then it I look up to the		objection.
	Page 164		Page 165
1		1	
2	A. That's correct.	2	A. There should have been an upload
	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for	2	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that
2 3 4	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.)	2 3 4	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that
2 3 4 5	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set?	2 3 4 5	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the
2 3 4 5 6	 A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is 	2 3 4 5 6	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the
2 3 4 5 6	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the	2 3 4 5 6	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would you typically be able to tell from the CFDR that that REO was sold?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would you typically be able to tell from the CFDR that that REO was sold?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? So these are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would you typically be able to tell from the CFDR that that REO was sold? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? So these are MR. ENGELHARDT: Excuse me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would you typically be able to tell from the CFDR that that REO was sold? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the form of the question. A. You would have to go into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? So these are MR. ENGELHARDT: Excuse me, counsel, I don't have a copy of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would you typically be able to tell from the CFDR that that REO was sold? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the form of the question. A. You would have to go into the history. But that really becomes in a way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? So these are MR. ENGELHARDT: Excuse me, counsel, I don't have a copy of the document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would you typically be able to tell from the CFDR that that REO was sold? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the form of the question. A. You would have to go into the history. But that really becomes in a way part of the pay-off/charge-offs. The REO is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? So these are MR. ENGELHARDT: Excuse me, counsel, I don't have a copy of the document. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, I think maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would you typically be able to tell from the CFDR that that REO was sold? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the form of the question. A. You would have to go into the history. But that really becomes in a way part of the pay-off/charge-offs. The REO is sold, we get cash, the property is gone, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? So these are MR. ENGELHARDT: Excuse me, counsel, I don't have a copy of the document. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, I think maybe they're a page or two pages behind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would you typically be able to tell from the CFDR that that REO was sold? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the form of the question. A. You would have to go into the history. But that really becomes in a way part of the pay-off/charge-offs. The REO is sold, we get cash, the property is gone, the collateral is there no longer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? So these are MR. ENGELHARDT: Excuse me, counsel, I don't have a copy of the document. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, I think maybe they're a page or two pages behind yes. I think they're identical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's correct. (Exhibit 14, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? I will represent again that this is an extract that we took from the CFDR with the sole modification that we added the highlighting. These are REO that we were able to locate in the CFDR as of 2/29/2012 that then disappeared from the CFDR after that time, and we weren't able to figure out what happened to them. Would it if REO was sold, would you typically be able to tell from the CFDR that that REO was sold? MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the form of the question. A. You would have to go into the history. But that really becomes in a way part of the pay-off/charge-offs. The REO is sold, we get cash, the property is gone, the collateral is there no longer. Q. OK. So if I were trying to trace	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There should have been an upload from one of the servicing groups that reflected the sale of the REO. And that template upload should be reflected in the history of the CFDR. Q. And would it be keyed to the specific loan sequencing ID? A. It would be keyed to a the specific loan asset, which would go into the records relating to that specific asset. (Exhibit 15, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) (Exhibit 16, spreadsheet marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. All set? So these are MR. ENGELHARDT: Excuse me, counsel, I don't have a copy of the document. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, I think maybe they're a page or two pages behind yes. I think they're identical. Q. So I will represent that these are

	Page 166		Page 167
1		1	
2	another section of the CFDR.	2	it might be an incomplete speculation at
3	A. OK.	3	that.
4	Q. These are excuse me, and there	4	It is possible that some of these
5	was another addition, which was that we added	5	loans were sold and then we repurchased them
6	the totals at the bottom of the page.	6	due to a breach of rep or warranty. I'm not
7	These are assets that were	7	sure. I think that's a possibility.
8	reflected in the CFDR as of 5/13/2012. And	8	Q. OK. If they were assuming that
9	not onto I don't believe onto 2/29/2012,	9	that's correct, without knowing, if these
10	but were reflected in the CFDR at an earlier	10	loans were repurchased by ResCap, where would
11	date. And you can see the earlier date on	11	the funds for such what would the source
12	the far right-hand column.	12	of the funds for such repurchase be?
13	MR. ENGELHARDT: There is no	13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
14	question there yet.	14	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
15	Q. Do you see that?	15	Q. In the ordinary course of business?
16	A. I do.	16	A. The funds for the repurchase could
17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.	17	have been out of just normal operating cash.
18	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	18	We could have done a draw off the LOC.
19	Q. Do you know why these assets would	19	Q. And if there was a draw off the LOC
20	have disappeared from the CFDR and then	20	and the loan was repurchased, would the loan
21	reappeared?	21	then be subject be categorized as primary
22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	22	collateral under the revolver?
23	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
24	objection.	24	and to the extent it calls for a legal
25	A. It would only be speculation, and	25	conclusion.
	* *		
	Dage 168		Dage 169
1	Page 168	1	Page 169
1		1 2	
2	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the	2	That's the way a repurchase would
2 3	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection.	2 3	That's the way a repurchase would typically work.
2 3 4	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were	2 3 4	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK.
2 3 4 5	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they	2 3 4 5	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go
2 3 4 5 6	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way.	2 3 4 5 6	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out	2 3 4 5 6 7	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we had gone through the process there, and it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to me that she would like to clarify one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we had gone through the process there, and it would not be on any other facility unless we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to me that she would like to clarify one of her prior answers. I don't know which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 15 16 7 18	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we had gone through the process there, and it would not be on any other facility unless we had pledged it to that other facility.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to me that she would like to clarify one of her prior answers. I don't know which one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we had gone through the process there, and it would not be on any other facility unless we had pledged it to that other facility. So it would go in, if it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to me that she would like to clarify one of her prior answers. I don't know which one. MS. NEWMAN: OK.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we had gone through the process there, and it would not be on any other facility unless we had pledged it to that other facility. So it would go in, if it was funded if the proceeds were received from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to me that she would like to clarify one of her prior answers. I don't know which one. MS. NEWMAN: OK. A. I just wanted to say just because I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 0 21	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we had gone through the process there, and it would not be on any other facility unless we had pledged it to that other facility. So it would go in, if it was funded if the proceeds were received from the LOC and it was not part of any pledge, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 21	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to me that she would like to clarify one of her prior answers. I don't know which one. MS. NEWMAN: OK. A. I just wanted to say just because I don't remember why something would disappear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 7 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we had gone through the process there, and it would not be on any other facility unless we had pledged it to that other facility. So it would go in, if it was funded if the proceeds were received from the LOC and it was not part of any pledge, it would just go in as unpledged, and it would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to me that she would like to clarify one of her prior answers. I don't know which one. MS. NEWMAN: OK. A. I just wanted to say just because I don't remember why something would disappear and come back on doesn't mean there wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 0 21	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we had gone through the process there, and it would not be on any other facility unless we had pledged it to that other facility. So it would go in, if it was funded if the proceeds were received from the LOC and it was not part of any pledge, it would just go in as unpledged, and it would be subject to the blanket lien to the extent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to me that she would like to clarify one of her prior answers. I don't know which one. MS. NEWMAN: OK. A. I just wanted to say just because I don't remember why something would disappear and come back on doesn't mean there wouldn't be another reason for that to happen. This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 2 1 2 2 3 2 3	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in the objection. A. No, the LOC and the revolver were two completely different facilities and they operated in a different way. So if a loan were repurchased out of the draw off the LOC, the loan would not necessarily be classified as an LOC asset, because they have not put it would not necessarily have been pledged to the LOC unless we'd have gone through the addition process there. It would not have been put on the revolver as reinvestment collateral unless we had gone through the process there, and it would not be on any other facility unless we had pledged it to that other facility. So it would go in, if it was funded if the proceeds were received from the LOC and it was not part of any pledge, it would just go in as unpledged, and it would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22 23	That's the way a repurchase would typically work. Q. OK. MS. NEWMAN: I think we have to go off so that the tape can be changed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end of tape number 3. The time is 2:44 p.m. We are now off the record. (Recess) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape number 4. The time is now 2:56 p.m. We are now back on the record. MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, before you begin, the witness just mentioned to me that she would like to clarify one of her prior answers. I don't know which one. MS. NEWMAN: OK. A. I just wanted to say just because I don't remember why something would disappear and come back on doesn't mean there wouldn't

	Deposition Designations. Te		Rae Falley Py 44 01 72
	Page 170)	Page 171
1		1	
2	would have been risks laid out. One of the	2	date?
3	risks would have been things removed and just	3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, form.
4	that disappear and there have would have been	4	A. I do not think 1 would have been
5	controls put in place around that.	5	originations.
6	Just because that's a situation	6	Q. OK.
7	that I could think of, there may have been	7	A. Two and 3 would have been
8	other explanations and there would have been	8	originations.
9	controls put in place to identify and figure	9	Q. What's the distinction you're
10	out things like this.	10	drawing between 1 and 2 and 3?
11	Q. Thank you, I appreciate that	11	A. The revolver primary collateral was
12	clarification.	12	a static pool. It was amortizing. There
13	If I wanted to try to get a better	13	were not loans added really much after 2008.
14	understanding of why that happened, who at	14	It was an inefficient funding facility. So
15	the company, at ResCap do you think would	15	loans would not have been added to that
16	have the most knowledge about that?	16	facility because it was amortizing.
17	A. Barb Westman.	17	But with respect to the blanket,
18	Q. Can you turn back to the summary	18	that would cover, you know, certain loans
19	page on schedule 6, the first page of	19	coming in as originations during that period
20	schedule 6.	20	unless they were pledged someplace else.
21	If I wanted to try to figure out	21	With respect to the FHA/VA, those assets
22	well, let me ask you this first. Is it	22	could well have come in in the origination
23	possible that 1, 2 and 3 of the summary page	23	channel.
24	could all be originations that occurred	24	Q. Are you drawing a distinction that
25	during the 75 days preceding the petition	25	you think it would be more likely that the
		_	·
	Page 172	?	Page 173
1	Page 172	1	Page 173
1 2	Page 172 FHA/VA would be originations than the amount	1 2	Page 173 modification has new terms to it and those
1 2 3	Page 172 FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket?	1 2 3	Page 173 modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in
1 2 3 4	Page 172 FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR.
1 2 3 4 5	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally	1 2 3 4 5	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern
1 2 3 4 5 6	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations.	1 2 3 4 5 6	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a
1 2 3 4 5 6	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK.	1 2 3 4 5 6	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if the loan was a modification versus an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct? A. It would it should show you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if the loan was a modification versus an origination?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct? A. It would it should show you this is my understanding an association to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if the loan was a modification versus an origination? A. Modification would be treated as a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct? A. It would it should show you this is my understanding an association to a previous loan, but then you have a new
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if the loan was a modification versus an origination? A. Modification would be treated as a new loan.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct? A. It would it should show you this is my understanding an association to a previous loan, but then you have a new loan.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if the loan was a modification versus an origination? A. Modification would be treated as a new loan. Q. Would the modification have or be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct? A. It would it should show you this is my understanding an association to a previous loan, but then you have a new loan. Q. OK, when you say they will be in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if the loan was a modification versus an origination? A. Modification would be treated as a new loan. Q. Would the modification have or be associated with an asset that had existed in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct? A. It would it should show you this is my understanding an association to a previous loan, but then you have a new loan. Q. OK, when you say they will be in historical this is probably because I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if the loan was a modification versus an origination? A. Modification would be treated as a new loan. Q. Would the modification have or be associated with an asset that had existed in the CFDR before the modification day?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct? A. It would it should show you this is my understanding an association to a previous loan, but then you have a new loan. Q. OK, when you say they will be in historical this is probably because I don't really have an understanding of how the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if the loan was a modification versus an origination? A. Modification would be treated as a new loan. Q. Would the modification have or be associated with an asset that had existed in the CFDR before the modification day? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 9 2 1 2 2 2 3	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct? A. It would it should show you this is my understanding an association to a previous loan, but then you have a new loan. Q. OK, when you say they will be in historical this is probably because I don't really have an understanding of how the CFDR works but is there a tab I can click
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FHA/VA would be originations than the amount listed under HFS blanket? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. No, I think 2 and 3 could equally be originations. Q. OK. A. And they could include modifications as well as the originations. And again, originations, the broad sense of that definition. Q. How would a modification strike that. Would there be a difference in the way the loans were reflected in the CFDR if the loan was a modification versus an origination? A. Modification would be treated as a new loan. Q. Would the modification have or be associated with an asset that had existed in the CFDR before the modification day?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	modification has new terms to it and those new terms are what would be reflected in CFDR. Q. How would I how would I discern from the CFDR if this if the loan was a modification or an origination? A. I think there would be a field you would need to look at and it would likely be historical. Q. OK. And that field would show me if there had been an asset that existed prior to the loan modification in the CFDR associated with the same loan, is that correct? A. It would it should show you this is my understanding an association to a previous loan, but then you have a new loan. Q. OK, when you say they will be in historical this is probably because I don't really have an understanding of how the

	Deposition Designations: Te	<u>resa</u>	Rae Fariey Pg 45 01 72
	Page 174		Page 175
1		1	
2	loan?	2	schedule 6?
3	A. No, I think it is a bit more	3	A. They may be found in the detail to
4	complicated than that, sadly. Sometimes you	4	the ledger entries as of the time of the
5	simply go back to a previous time, that is	5	modification. I'm not certain as I have not
6	saved. Sometimes or you may be able to	6	looked for them myself, but I think that the
7	see it in a field like you saw in the	7	ledger may have that detail.
8	previous funding facility. In a way, that's	8	Q. OK. And if a loan, if a loan was
9	historical information associated with that	9	listed well, strike that.
10	asset, but there is but as with any	10	If an asset was listed as, as
11	system, a technical record of all changes	11	revolver in the fund facility column of the
12	made.	12	CFDR on February 29, 2012, and is also listed
13		13	
	Q. And one who was looking at the CFDR	14	in the as revolver in the fund facility
14	should be able to access that, that		column of the CFDR on May 13, 2012, can you
15	historical record, is that correct?	15	think of any basis for the allegation that
16	A. Someone with technical abilities	16	that asset was added to the revolver
17	should be able to access that. I don't	17	collateral between 2/29/2012 and 5/1/2012?
18	believe those are widely available to the	18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
19	casual user. They do exist.	19	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, and to
20	Q. Other than looking at the	20	the extent it calls for a legal
21	historical information in the CFDR, are there	21	conclusion.
22	other sources of information that I could	22	A. If it was listed as revolver in
23	look at to try to discern whether the loans	23	February, and it was listed as revolver in
24	listed here were modifications? And when I	24	May, I don't know of any reason why the
25	say here, I mean on the summary page of	25	committee would be alleging a transfer.
	Page 176		Page 177
1		1	
2	Q. OK. And if an asset was listed as	2	unpledged assets were subject to the blanket
3	unpledged in the CFDR in the fund facility	3	lien.
4	column of the CFDR on February 29, 2012 and	4	And if they accidentally,
5	then as either revolver or blanket lien in	5	inadvertently labeled an asset that was not
6		6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
_	the fund facility column of the CFDR as of	l _	subject to the blanket lien as subject to the
7	5/13/2012, can you think of any basis for the	7	blanket lien, that possibly may be a reason
8	allegation that that asset was added to the	8	for the committee to think that.
9	revolver collateral package during the period	9	If the labeling was accurate,
10	between February 29, 2012 and May 13, 2012?	10	however, and the identification of the assets
11	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	11	is blanket lien is changing them from
12	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form	12	unpledged to blanket lien and that labeling
13	and to the extent it calls for a legal	13	was accurate, I cannot think of a reason.
14	conclusion.	14	Q. OK. And as you sit here today, are
15	A. I don't know why the committee	15	you aware of any instances where an asset was
16	would have alleged that it would have been	16	inaccurately or inadvertently labeled as
17	added unless for some reason the work done at	17	blanket lien as of 5/13/2012?
18	ResCap involving whomever else they included	18	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
19	of marking the unpledged assets to the	19	A. I am aware that there were
20	blanket lien improperly picked up some of the	20	discrepancies in conversations around the
21	assets because, as we discussed before, the	21	original markings to insure that they were
22	work done at the time of the filing in order	22	done appropriately.
23	to enable the company to report on unpledged	23	My understanding is that all of the
24	assets and on blanket lien assets was to	24	loans were marked, the servicing advances
	assets and on blanket lien assets was to determine as of that date which of the	24 25	loans were marked, the servicing advances were marked as blanket lien without further

2 diligence. So I don't know whether things 2 Ca	Page 179
2 diligence. So I don't know whether things 2 Ca	
	n you read paragraph 96, please.
	R. ENGELHARDT: That's not on page
4 Q. So you don't know one way or 4 17.	I
	S. NEWMAN: I'm on page 17.
	R. ENGELHARDT: Are you looking at
	mbers at the top or the bottom?
	S. NEWMAN: On the bottom, are
	numbers on the top of the
	aint? I don't have a I don't
	docketed copy. So it is 17 on the
entirely accurate based on the interpretation 12 bottom	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	R. HAMERMAN: I am sorry, where
	looking? Paragraph 96 or page 17?
	S. NEWMAN: Paragraph 96. I think
	ge 17 on the bottom.
,	R. HAMERMAN: Mine is page 17 at
(of the document.
_	S. NEWMAN: I don't know why my
	ering is different. As long as it is
	aph 96. OK.
	o this paragraph identifies
	or defines the term "unencumbered
	erty," do you see that?
	es.
1 1	
Page 180	Page 181
1	
	K. Do you know of any reason, as
3 2 I'm sorry, not in the DIP order. It 3 you sit he	ere today, why there would why it
4 should be in this pile right here, schedule 2 4 would be	the case that there are no mortgages
5 to the complaint. It lists the real property 5 in favor	of the JSNs in connection with the
6 falling within the committee's definition of 6 real prop	erty listed on schedule 2?
7 unencumbered real property. Do you see that? 7 M	R. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
aneneamoerea rear property. Bo you see that.	R. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
* * * *	
8 A. Yes, I do. 8 M	ll right. Under the terms of the
8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has 10 worked with the committee to identify the 10 revolver,	there was, there is primary
8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has 10 worked with the committee to identify the 11 real property listed on 2? 12 MI 9 A. A 10 revolver, 11 collatera	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien
8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has 10 worked with the committee to identify the 11 real property listed on 2? 12 A. I do not know. 18 Mil 9 A. A. A. I do not know if anyone at ResCap has 19 A. A. I do not know if anyone at ResCap has 10 revolver, 11 collateral col	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien by With respect to the and those
8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has 10 worked with the committee to identify the 11 real property listed on 2? 12 A. I do not know. 13 Q. Do you know whether there are 14 MI 9 A.	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien b. With respect to the and those ts, including the PSA, we granted
8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has 10 worked with the committee to identify the 11 real property listed on 2? 12 A. I do not know. 13 Q. Do you know whether there are 14 mortgages that exist in favor of the JSNs in 18 Mil 9 A. A 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien by With respect to the and those
A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has worked with the committee to identify the real property listed on 2? A. I do not know. Do you know whether there are mortgages that exist in favor of the JSNs in connection with the real property listed on 8 MI 9 A. A 9 A. A 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document 14 liens on the sound of the JSNs in 15 connection with the real property listed on 15 as a committee to identify the 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document 14 liens on the sound of the JSNs in 15 as a committee to identify the 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document 14 liens on the sound of the JSNs in 15 as a committee to identify the 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document 14 liens on the sound of the JSNs in 15 as a committee to identify the 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document 14 liens on the sound of the JSNs in 15 as a committee to identify the 15 as a committee to identify the 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document 14 liens on the sound of the JSNs in 15 as a committee to identify the 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document 14 liens on the sound of the JSNs in 15 as a committee to identify the 16 revolver, 17 collatera 18 document 19 document 19 document 19 document 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien b. With respect to the and those ts, including the PSA, we granted
A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has Oworked with the committee to identify the real property listed on 2? A. I do not know. Oworked with the committee to identify the revolver, collateral collateral document mortgages that exist in favor of the JSNs in A. Millian S. Millian S. A.	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien by With respect to the and those ts, including the PSA, we granted that collateral and we agreed to do
8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has 10 worked with the committee to identify the 11 real property listed on 2? 12 A. I do not know. 13 Q. Do you know whether there are 14 mortgages that exist in favor of the JSNs in 15 connection with the real property listed on 16 schedule 2? 17 A. I do not know. I could speculate 18 MI 9 A. A 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document 14 liens on the schedule 2? 15 as a comperfect. 16 perfect. 17 Just	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien by With respect to the and those ts, including the PSA, we granted that collateral and we agreed to do
8 A. Yes, I do. 9 Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has 10 worked with the committee to identify the 11 real property listed on 2? 12 A. I do not know. 13 Q. Do you know whether there are 14 mortgages that exist in favor of the JSNs in 15 connection with the real property listed on 16 schedule 2? 17 A. I do not know. I could speculate 18 on some of this. 18 MI 9 A. A 10 revolver, 11 collatera 12 collatera 13 document 14 liens on the property listed on 15 as a community perfect. 16 perfect. 17 Just 18 didn't metal	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien bl. With respect to the and those tts, including the PSA, we granted that collateral and we agreed to do pany what was requested of us to st because a lien was granted tan it was necessarily perfected.
A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has worked with the committee to identify the real property listed on 2? A. I do not know. Do you know whether there are mortgages that exist in favor of the JSNs in connection with the real property listed on schedule 2? A. I do not know. I do not know is connected in favor of the JSNs in A. I do not know. I could speculate on some of this. Q. OK. Why don't you share with me	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien buthers. With respect to the and those tts, including the PSA, we granted that collateral and we agreed to do pany what was requested of us to st because a lien was granted
A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has worked with the committee to identify the real property listed on 2? A. I do not know. Do you know whether there are mortgages that exist in favor of the JSNs in connection with the real property listed on schedule 2? A. I do not know. I could speculate on some of this. O. OK. Why don't you share with me	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien bl. With respect to the and those tts, including the PSA, we granted that collateral and we agreed to do pany what was requested of us to st because a lien was granted tan it was necessarily perfected.
A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has worked with the committee to identify the real property listed on 2? A. I do not know. Q. Do you know whether there are mortgages that exist in favor of the JSNs in connection with the real property listed on schedule 2? A. I do not know. I could speculate on some of this. Q. OK. Why don't you share with me what your speculation is.	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien bl. With respect to the and those tts, including the PSA, we granted that collateral and we agreed to do pany what was requested of us to st because a lien was granted that it was necessarily perfected. The course of case of real
A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has worked with the committee to identify the real property listed on 2? A. I do not know. Q. Do you know whether there are Mocument and the committee to identify the collaterated and the collaterate are A. I do not know. Collaterated and the collaterate are A. I do not know whether there are connection with the real property listed on schedule 2? A. I do not know. I could speculate on some of this. A. I do not know. I could speculate on some of this. Q. OK. Why don't you share with me what your speculation is. Mocument and the real property listed on as a comperfect. Just didn't me and in the collaterate are and document and document are are and document and collaterate are and document an	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien bl. With respect to the and those tts, including the PSA, we granted that collateral and we agreed to do pany what was requested of us to st because a lien was granted can it was necessarily perfected. the course of case of real it doesn't necessarily mean that
A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has worked with the committee to identify the real property listed on 2? A. I do not know. Q. Do you know whether there are Mocument and the committee to identify the collaterated and the collaterate are A. I do not know. Collaterated and the collaterate are A. I do not know whether there are connection with the real property listed on schedule 2? A. I do not know. I could speculate on some of this. A. I do not know. I could speculate on some of this. Q. OK. Why don't you share with me what your speculation is. Mocument and the real property listed on as a comperfect. Just didn't me and in the collaterate are and document and document are are and document and collaterate are and document an	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien bl. With respect to the and those ts, including the PSA, we granted that collateral and we agreed to do pany what was requested of us to st because a lien was granted than it was necessarily perfected. The course of case of real it doesn't necessarily mean that the ever a request made to put a
A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you know if anyone at ResCap has worked with the committee to identify the real property listed on 2? A. I do not know. Do you know whether there are mortgages that exist in favor of the JSNs in connection with the real property listed on schedule 2? A. I do not know. I could speculate on some of this. Q. OK. Why don't you share with me what your speculation is. M. Real property I apologize, I was a M. A.	there was, there is primary and there was blanket lien bl. With respect to the and those ts, including the PSA, we granted that collateral and we agreed to do pany what was requested of us to st because a lien was granted than it was necessarily perfected. The course of case of real it doesn't necessarily mean that the ever a request made to put a

	Page 182		Page 183
1		1	
2	more the commercial construction groups to	2	blanket columns on this Exhibit A to the AFI
3	put mortgages on some assets in favor of Ally	3	DIP order?
4	and of the JSNs, the second first, second,	4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection,
5	third liens. That was relatively	5	objection to form.
6	short-lived, and it was quite cumbersome as	6	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.
7	properties were being sold.	7	A. My understanding is that whatever
8	But to my knowledge, there was no	8	real property the company had as of the
9	other request coming from Ally or the JSNs to	9	filing date was reflected within CFDR, and so
10	put mortgages or do anything else other than	10	if this were created off of CFDR and that
11	the initial grant where the lien would	11	information had been back-dated to 2/29, then
12	automatically apply to the properties coming	12	whatever property was out there at that time
13	in if the assets were described in the	13	would be reflected here.
14	granting clauses by the grantors and weren't	14	I don't know if that is a full
15	subject to excluded assets or lien releases	15	listing of everything the committee put on or
16	otherwise.	16	if that is not.
17	Q. Can you turn back to paragraph 103	17	So you may have some timing
18	of the complaint, please. Do you see that	18	differences between the two, and I do not
19	that paragraph references Exhibit A to the	19	know whether or not the statement that the
20	AFI DIP order?	20	assets that the real property are in the
21	A. Um-hm.	21	revolver and blanket categories. Even if
22	Q. And that is the document that you	22	they are in the revolver and blanket
23	have in there in front of you. Do you know	23	categories, again, doesn't mean there was a
24	if the real property listed on schedule 2 to	24	mortgage on it, doesn't mean it was
25	the complaint is reflected in the revolver or	25	perfected. It just means that the company
	_ 104		D 10E
	Page 184		Page 185
1		1	
2	believed that it was subject to it.	2	A. I do not.
2 3	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that	2 3	A. I do not.Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the
2 3 4	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral	2 3 4	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would
2 3 4 5	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of	2 3 4 5	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most
2 3 4 5 6	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like	2 3 4 5 6	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic?
2 3 4 5 6 7	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property which are the two rows at the top of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How would I go about figuring out what the value
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property which are the two rows at the top of the page. Do you know if these two interests in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How would I go about figuring out what the value attributed to these interests in property is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property which are the two rows at the top of the page. Do you know if these two interests in property were reflected in the CFDR as Ally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How would I go about figuring out what the value attributed to these interests in property is? A. I would speak to someone in finance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property which are the two rows at the top of the page. Do you know if these two interests in property were reflected in the CFDR as Ally revolver or blanket?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How would I go about figuring out what the value attributed to these interests in property is? A. I would speak to someone in finance or to Barb.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property which are the two rows at the top of the page. Do you know if these two interests in property were reflected in the CFDR as Ally revolver or blanket? A. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How would I go about figuring out what the value attributed to these interests in property is? A. I would speak to someone in finance or to Barb. Q. And are there particular databases
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property which are the two rows at the top of the page. Do you know if these two interests in property were reflected in the CFDR as Ally revolver or blanket? A. I do not. Q. And then with respect to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How would I go about figuring out what the value attributed to these interests in property is? A. I would speak to someone in finance or to Barb. Q. And are there particular databases or documents that I could look at that might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property which are the two rows at the top of the page. Do you know if these two interests in property were reflected in the CFDR as Ally revolver or blanket? A. I do not. Q. And then with respect to the leasehold interests listed below, which carry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How would I go about figuring out what the value attributed to these interests in property is? A. I would speak to someone in finance or to Barb. Q. And are there particular databases or documents that I could look at that might have that information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property which are the two rows at the top of the page. Do you know if these two interests in property were reflected in the CFDR as Ally revolver or blanket? A. I do not. Q. And then with respect to the leasehold interests listed below, which carry on for a few pages, do you know if those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How would I go about figuring out what the value attributed to these interests in property is? A. I would speak to someone in finance or to Barb. Q. And are there particular databases or documents that I could look at that might have that information? A. It would be in a CFDR if these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22	believed that it was subject to it. If it was Ally revolver, that property would have been primary collateral for the purposes of calculating the value of the facility, the reporting, things like that. And, you know, subject to the other requirements there. If it was under blanket, it meant that the company believed as of the time it entered blanket that it was subject to the blanket lien. It not mean it was perfected. Q. If you turn and look again at schedule 2, do you know if the well, first, let's look at the owned real property which are the two rows at the top of the page. Do you know if these two interests in property were reflected in the CFDR as Ally revolver or blanket? A. I do not. Q. And then with respect to the leasehold interests listed below, which carry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not. Q. OK. If I wanted to find out the answer to that, those questions, who would I who at the debtors would be the most knowledgeable on that topic? A. That again would be Barb. Please note that they would not be in the CFDR if they did not have any value associated with them, similar to pay-off and charge-offs. Q. OK. A. And Q. So how would I, I think you will notice that in schedule 2 there, I don't believe there are any values listed. How would I go about figuring out what the value attributed to these interests in property is? A. I would speak to someone in finance or to Barb. Q. And are there particular databases or documents that I could look at that might have that information?

	Deposition Designations. Te	T	Rae Falley Py 40 Ul 12
	Page 186		Page 187
1		1	
2	in the ledger even if it was in the CFDR.	2	Q. I can try and why don't we take it
3	Q. Can you turn please to paragraph	3	in pieces.
4	110.	$\frac{1}{4}$	Paragraphs 110 and 111 identify
5	A. OK.	5	what are alleged to be nonobligor debtors.
6	Q. 110 alleges that the rows entitled	6	Do you see that?
7	"cash" and "cash equivalents" and other	7	A. I do.
8	assets in the blanket column on Exhibit A to	8	Q. And there is an allegation in
9	the AFI DIP order includes asset or include	9	paragraph 110 that assets owned by the
10	assets owned by the debtors that for	10	nonobligor debtors are included or the value
11	•		
12	debtors that have not guaranteed the junior	11 12	of assets owned by the nonobligor debtors are included in the blanket column of the of
13	secured notes and it goes on. I think you	13	
14	read it before.	14	Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order. Do you know
	Do you know if it is true that the		if that is true?
15	cash and cash equivalent and other asset	15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.
16	column, other asset rows listed in the	16	MR. HAMERMAN: I join in that
17	blanket column on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP	17	objection.
18	order includes assets owned by what's defined	18	A. I do not know if that was true.
19	as nonobligor debtors in paragraph 110 of the	19	Q. Can you please turn to paragraph
20	complaint?	20	166. I'm sorry, actually. Why don't you
21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.	21	read first paragraphs 160 through 163.
22	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the	22	A. OK.
23	form.	23	Q. And paragraph 171.
24	A. Would you restate that one more	24	These paragraphs allege that there
25	time.	25	are certain deposit accounts in which the
	Page 188		Page 189
1		1	
2	JSNs do not have or for which the JSNs do not	2	A. To my knowledge I don't know
3	have deposit account control agreements. Do	3	whether they have had conversations with the
4	you understand that?	4	committee or any of their advisors outside of
5	A. Yes.	5	the two days I spent in prep.
6	Q. And if you turn to schedule 5, that	6	* * *
7	lists the accounts that are subject that	1 ~	() I hank you for the clarification
		17	Q. Thank you for the clarification. Do you know if the funds listed on
		7	Do you know if the funds listed on
8	are the subject of that allegation. Would	8	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally
8 9	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when	8	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to
8 9 10	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please.	8 9 10	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order?
8 9 10 11	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK.	8 9 10 11	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.
8 9 10 11 12	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know	8 9 10 11 12	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the
8 9 10 11 12 13	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control	8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in
8 9 10 11 12 13	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control agreements in place of these specific	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have anything else, but I just want to confer.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control agreements in place of these specific accounts.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have anything else, but I just want to confer. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control agreements in place of these specific accounts. Q. Has anyone at ResCap had any	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have anything else, but I just want to confer. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:30 p.m. We are now off the record.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control agreements in place of these specific accounts. Q. Has anyone at ResCap had any conversations about whether this is the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have anything else, but I just want to confer. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:30 p.m. We are now off the record. (Exhibit 18, notice of deposition
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control agreements in place of these specific accounts. Q. Has anyone at ResCap had any conversations about whether this is the case about whether there are deposit	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have anything else, but I just want to confer. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:30 p.m. We are now off the record. (Exhibit 18, notice of deposition of ResCap marked for identification, as
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control agreements in place of these specific accounts. Q. Has anyone at ResCap had any conversations about whether this is the case about whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have anything else, but I just want to confer. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:30 p.m. We are now off the record. (Exhibit 18, notice of deposition
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control agreements in place of these specific accounts. Q. Has anyone at ResCap had any conversations about whether this is the case about whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have anything else, but I just want to confer. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:30 p.m. We are now off the record. (Exhibit 18, notice of deposition of ResCap marked for identification, as of this date.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control agreements in place of these specific accounts. Q. Has anyone at ResCap had any conversations about whether this is the case about whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5 with the committee or	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have anything else, but I just want to confer. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:30 p.m. We are now off the record. (Exhibit 18, notice of deposition of ResCap marked for identification, as of this date.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are the subject of that allegation. Would you take a look at that and let me know when you're through, please. A. OK. Q. Sitting here today, do you know whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts listed on schedule 5? A. I don't know if there are control agreements in place of these specific accounts. Q. Has anyone at ResCap had any conversations about whether this is the case about whether there are deposit account control agreements in favor of the JSNs with respect to the deposit accounts	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you know if the funds listed on schedule 5 are reflected in either the Ally revolver or blanket columns on Exhibit A to the AFI DIP order? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection. A. They would not be reflected in the Ally revolver. I am not sure if they are in the blanket or not. MS. NEWMAN: OK. Let's just take a two-minute break. I don't think I have anything else, but I just want to confer. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:30 p.m. We are now off the record. (Exhibit 18, notice of deposition of ResCap marked for identification, as of this date.)

	Deposition Designations. Tel	CSU	
	Page 190		Page 191
1		1	
2	EXAMINATION BY	2	ResCap with respect to either of the subjects
3	MR. BAUMSTEIN:	3	in 3 or 16 of this Rule 30(b)(6) notice?
4	Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Farley. My	4	A. It's the only conversation I had
5	name is Doug Baumstein. I am an attorney at	5	was a very short conversation with Joe
6	White & Case. We represent the junior	6	Ruhlin.
7	secured noteholders or ad hoc group of junior	7	Q. And what was the topic of your
8	secured noteholders. Thank you for your	8	conversation with Mr. Ruhlin?
9	patience today and hopefully we won't be too	9	A. Basically the fact that when he
10	* * *	10	took over management of the group from me,
11		11	that he assumed the processes for lien
12		12	
13		13	release as in place and didn't change them.
14	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Q. And when did Mr. Ruhlin take over
	hoc group of junior secured noteholders,	14	the processes for the lien releases?
15 16	served on the debtors.	15	A. That particular Joe assumed my
	,	16	managerial responsibilities sometime
17	1 3	17	during gosh, I don't even remember, to be
18	, ,	18	honest with you, 2010 or 2011. The processes
19		19	were set at that point and there was no
20		20	change.
21		21	Q. OK.
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	A. And I continued to work really
23	*	23	closely with he and his group.
24		24	Q. With respect to lien releases, you
25	Q. And did you talk to anyone at	25	said you were in charge of that process prior
	Page 192		Page 193
1		1	
1	to Mr. Dublin is that accounts?	1	: 14:6:4:
2	to Mr. Ruhlin, is that accurate?	2	identification, as of this date.)
3	A. Yes. I established the lien		Q. Do you recognize what has been
4 5	release processes when the revolver initially	4	handed to you as Farley Exhibit 19?
6	took place. I worked with the operations and	5	A. I see it's an e-mail with an
	treasury group to insure they understood	6	attachment to it.
7	them. I handled the lien release processes	7	Q. And is this an e-mail that you
8	until the structured people were up to speed.	8	wrote to Joe Ruhlin on or about August 11,
9	I handled a number of lien releases after the	9	2010?
10	fact, but it became a very routine process	10	
11	The state of the s	1 -	A. It seems to be.
	done by operations people, at least as the	11	Q. And what is the subject of the
12	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred.	12	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail?
12 13	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed	12 13	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the
12 13 14	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't	12 13 14	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail?A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it
12 13 14 15	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I	12 13 14 15	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral.
12 13 14 15 16	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I wasn't either, and if there were questions	12 13 14 15	 Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral. Q. This e-mail is dated August 11,
12 13 14 15 16 17	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I wasn't either, and if there were questions when he was managing that group about them, I	12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral. Q. This e-mail is dated August 11, 2010. Does this refresh your recollection
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I wasn't either, and if there were questions when he was managing that group about them, I was still there.	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral. Q. This e-mail is dated August 11, 2010. Does this refresh your recollection when Mr. Ruhlin took over responsibility for
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I wasn't either, and if there were questions when he was managing that group about them, I was still there. Q. OK. That's actually very helpful.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral. Q. This e-mail is dated August 11, 2010. Does this refresh your recollection when Mr. Ruhlin took over responsibility for lien releases?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I wasn't either, and if there were questions when he was managing that group about them, I was still there. Q. OK. That's actually very helpful. Why don't we go to the and	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral. Q. This e-mail is dated August 11, 2010. Does this refresh your recollection when Mr. Ruhlin took over responsibility for lien releases? A. No.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I wasn't either, and if there were questions when he was managing that group about them, I was still there. Q. OK. That's actually very helpful. Why don't we go to the and actually, let's use the document as a talking	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral. Q. This e-mail is dated August 11, 2010. Does this refresh your recollection when Mr. Ruhlin took over responsibility for lien releases? A. No. Q. In the attachment, is this an
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I wasn't either, and if there were questions when he was managing that group about them, I was still there. Q. OK. That's actually very helpful. Why don't we go to the and actually, let's use the document as a talking point. Why don't we go to that talking point	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral. Q. This e-mail is dated August 11, 2010. Does this refresh your recollection when Mr. Ruhlin took over responsibility for lien releases? A. No.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I wasn't either, and if there were questions when he was managing that group about them, I was still there. Q. OK. That's actually very helpful. Why don't we go to the and actually, let's use the document as a talking point. Why don't we go to that talking point right here.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral. Q. This e-mail is dated August 11, 2010. Does this refresh your recollection when Mr. Ruhlin took over responsibility for lien releases? A. No. Q. In the attachment, is this an
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	done by operations people, at least as the automatic releases occurred. And so Joe would have assumed responsibility of that role, but it wasn't like he was actually doing the releases, as I wasn't either, and if there were questions when he was managing that group about them, I was still there. Q. OK. That's actually very helpful. Why don't we go to the and actually, let's use the document as a talking point. Why don't we go to that talking point right here. (Exhibit 19, document Bates stamped	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And what is the subject of the e-mail? A. It's basically a summary of the terms of the junior secured bonds as it relates to the collateral. Q. This e-mail is dated August 11, 2010. Does this refresh your recollection when Mr. Ruhlin took over responsibility for lien releases? A. No. Q. In the attachment, is this an attachment that you prepared?

Page 194 Page 195 1 2 2 the sale of both primary and supporting A. I'm not sure I understand your 3 3 collateral, as well as collateral subject to question. 4 4 the blanket lien." Q. Well, what are the circumstances 5 First of all, did I read that 5 where assets that are previously pledged to 6 6 the JSNs would be released? correctly? 7 7 MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. A. Yes. 8 8 Q. What do you understand to be the A. Every time that assets were 9 9 meaning of what I just read to you? primary, supporting, or blanket, and every 0 A. That when ResCap sold assets which 10 time those assets were sold or moved to a .1 were primary collateral or collateral used to 11 bilat, a security release would have to be --.2 support the value of the revolver and the 12 a lien release would have to be accomplished. .3 13 Q. OK. And could you describe the liens and as to which there were a whole host L 4 14 of restrictions, that required a lien release process -- when you said moved to another .5 15 facility, does that also include the AFI under the junior bondholders, the junior and 16 L6 senior bondholders at the time. letter of credit? 17 17 The supporting collateral as A. Yes. 18 defined in the revolver also required the --18 Q. Could you describe the process by 19 19 the sale of supporting collateral also which lien releases would be effected by 20 required lien releases, and if collateral 20 ResCap? were subject to the blanket lien, that also 21 21 A. There were two different processes. 22 required lien releases under the JSNs. 22 There was a group of collateral that -- there Q. Did ResCap also understand that 23 were requirements under the revolver which 2.3 24 lien releases were required before there were 24 allowed for the automatic lien release of the 25 25 any other dispositions of collateral? first lien in certain circumstances. Page 196 Page 197 1 1 2 2 Largely those were sales to the coming. This -- at the time that the asset 3 3 agency, sales in normal practice under a listing was final, we would basically take 4 hundred million. There were several 4 that asset listing, again, run it against the 5 5 CFDR, determine what was on what facility. categories there. So if that was the 6 6 situation, what would happen would be within If it was, if it was labeled the 7 7 the treasury group, we would get -- we would revolver, as primary supporting collateral, 8 8 have knowledge of all the sales occurring or if it was labeled unpledged, we would 9 within the various business groups. And as 9 basically create a listing for that and then 0 those -- as the assets which were to be sold 10 we had developed an officer certificate to were identified, we would get the asset lists 11 which that listing was attached. That 11 2 within the treasury group. 12 officer certificate was in the form required 13 13 We would basically continue to under the indenture. 4 14 monitor that because assets would sometimes It did have a requirement in there 5 15 fall out, there was movement of assets prior that the terms of the indenture be complied 16 16 to the actual sale. But we would bounce that with. Whoever the structuring person or 17 7 list up against the CFDR to determine if -myself would basically insure that was the 18 18 case, and particularly the fair value what facilities the assets were pledged to, 19 and it might be the revolver, it might have 19 component by talking to the business 20 been the Lehman facility. But we would 20 individual, sometimes we got -- sometimes we determine that and we would determine what 21 had some, you know, very interesting 21 22 22 conversations and a lot of documentation was unpledged. 23 23 We would also alert other people around that to insure it. within the firm -- namely, the legal 24 24 We would sign that certificate with department -- that there was a release 25 the loans attached to it. That would then go

	Deposition Designations: Te	Logu	Rae Farley Pg 51 of /2
	Page 198		Page 199
		1	
1 2 3	down to the legal department. The legal	2	department may have changed that to weekly,
	department had developed opinions based on	3	so that all of the asset sales happening
4	the forms attached to the indentures. Those	4	during the course of that week were included
5	opinions would be created, reviewed.	5	in a single opinion.
6	When they were comfortable I	6	Q. OK, why don't we mark these as
7	mean, obviously if there were questions, we	7	Exhibit 20 and 21. 20 will be the one with
8	would address those, and then those would be	8	Bates stamp 401 and 783 will be 21.
9	sent off, e-mailed, faxed and then Fed-Ex'd	9	(Exhibit 20, document Bates stamped
10		10	RCUCCJSN 11889401 through 11 marked for
	to Wells Fargo and U.S. Bank.	11	
11	Q. All right. And just for the		identification, as of this date.)
12 13	record, who are Wells Fargo and U.S. Bank in	12	(Exhibit 21, document Bates stamped
13	this scenario?	13	RCUCCJSN 11888783 through 858 marked for
14	A. U.S. Bank was a trustee. Wells	14	identification, as of this date.)
15	Fargo was the collateral agent. So that's	15	Q. I've marked for you two packages
15 16	the automatic release process and that	16	of well, I guess they are both really
17	happened at times daily.	17	e-mails with attachments which seem to show
18	Q. And when you say that happened at	18	some of the exhibits you just described.
19	times daily, does that mean that every day,	19	I also will represent to you, based
20	there was a new listing sent off to Wells	20	on our review of the CFDR database, some of
21		21	the loans identified in the Exhibit As here
	Fargo of specific loans to be released?		
22	A. Yes.	22	were eventually repledged at some point to
23	Q. Why don't we mark I'm going to	23	the AFI LOC.
24	mark two things at once here.	24	So but having looked at this,
25	A. At some point early on, the legal	25	are these the types of lien releases you just
	Page 200		Page 201
	1430 200	1_	1490 201
1		1	
2	described in your testimony that were	2	feasible, every time we had a sale, we would
3			reasible, every time we had a sale, we would
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	
4	executed in the ordinary course?	3	produce asset listings that included the
4	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	3 4	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include
4 5	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.	3 4 5	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that
456	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that.	3 4 5 6	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting.
4 5 6 7	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents	3 4 5 6 7	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral
4 5 6 7 8	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to	3 4 5 6 7 8	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale
4 5 6 7 8 9	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no
4 5 6 7 8 9	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	executed in the ordinary course? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to make is what is attached as the exhibit of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens on collateral that was subject to the blanket
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to make is what is attached as the exhibit of the assets being released, there is there	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens on collateral that was subject to the blanket lien because that would have consequences.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to make is what is attached as the exhibit of the assets being released, there is there may or may not be primary as the sale may not	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens on collateral that was subject to the blanket lien because that would have consequences. So the attachments are all of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to make is what is attached as the exhibit of the assets being released, there is there may or may not be primary as the sale may not have included primary. And we decided, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens on collateral that was subject to the blanket lien because that would have consequences. So the attachments are all of the assets that were in the sale that were
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to make is what is attached as the exhibit of the assets being released, there is there may or may not be primary as the sale may not have included primary. And we decided, I decided early on as we set these processes	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens on collateral that was subject to the blanket lien because that would have consequences. So the attachments are all of the assets that were in the sale that were primary collateral or unpledged.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to make is what is attached as the exhibit of the assets being released, there is there may or may not be primary as the sale may not have included primary. And we decided, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens on collateral that was subject to the blanket lien because that would have consequences. So the attachments are all of the assets that were in the sale that were
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to make is what is attached as the exhibit of the assets being released, there is there may or may not be primary as the sale may not have included primary. And we decided, I decided early on as we set these processes	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens on collateral that was subject to the blanket lien because that would have consequences. So the attachments are all of the assets that were in the sale that were primary collateral or unpledged.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to make is what is attached as the exhibit of the assets being released, there is there may or may not be primary as the sale may not have included primary. And we decided, I decided early on as we set these processes up, that we would release we were tracking assets on the facility. Anything else that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens on collateral that was subject to the blanket lien because that would have consequences. So the attachments are all of the assets that were in the sale that were primary collateral or unpledged. Q. OK. A. And this is, again, this is the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form. Q. Strike that. Were these the type of documents that were executed in the ordinary course to effectuate releases of collateral that was pledged to the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. These are examples of the lien releases effectuated in connection with these sales or movements to bilats that were automatically released from the first lien. The other point I would like to make is what is attached as the exhibit of the assets being released, there is there may or may not be primary as the sale may not have included primary. And we decided, I decided early on as we set these processes up, that we would release we were tracking	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	produce asset listings that included the primary collateral which would include supporting, but well, I don't take that back about supporting. It would include primary collateral and it would include all assets in that sale that were labeled as unpledged. There was no independent investigation because unpledged didn't necessarily mean it was pledged. But we made the determination that we were better off releasing collateral that wasn't subject to the lien because it would have no effect than we were trying to set up even more complicated processes and not releasing liens on collateral that was subject to the blanket lien because that would have consequences. So the attachments are all of the assets that were in the sale that were primary collateral or unpledged. Q. OK.

	Deposition Designations: Te		
	Page 202		Page 203
		1	
2	released its interest.	2	these then be uploaded on a template and then
	And I'll talls to you about		
	Q. And I'll talk to you about	3	loaded into the CFDR in the ordinary course?
-	nonautomatic releases in a second, so I	4	A. Yes.
5	understand what that consequence is, but just	5	Q. And am I also correct that that
6		6	reconciliation takes place within a month of
		7	each one of these lien releases being
8		8	effectuated?
2		9	A. There was there was always a
10		10	check at the time the lien release was done
11	pledged to the revolver, is that accurate?	11	because we were getting the collateral lists
12	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	12	directly from the business. So we had the
13	Which annex A are you referring to?	13	final collateral lists. Generally they were
1 4	MR. BAUMSTEIN: Both actually.	14	the collateral lists that were attached to
14 15	A. I'm not sure. As with any given	15	any sale documentation or that were, you
16	sale, I could say the unpledged was likely	16	know, kind of the evidence of the sale if you
17	blanket lien. It could well have been, but I	17	will. So we had that separately from the
18		18	
19		19	business unit.
			If we were to go into the CFDR and
20		20	it hadn't been uploaded yet, we would know
21		21	that. Right. That was really more of a
22		22	situation with the LOC. But we would know
23	A. Yes.	23	that. We had an independent check and
24		24	monitored that.
25	the annex As that are set out here, would	25	At the end of every month, as part
	Page 204		Page 205
		1	
2	of the month-end financial processes, there	2	transfer or for whatever other reason, and
3	was a and the business was to have	3	then at month end, your group would then go
4	uploaded on a real-time basis.	4	in and check that that process accurately
5	At the end of every month, the	5	reflected the transaction. Is that a fair
6	business would upload its entire asset list	6	characterization of what you described?
	and that would go up and then that is what	7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
8		8	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
9		9	A. Not quite. If it was a sale, there
10		10	was the relationship between treasury and
11		11	business getting the asset list from the
	been done from month end.	12	business group.
13	So it would have been within five	13	Upon completion of the sale, the
# 7	days if the sale was at the end of the month.	14	business group would upload the template into
14	It would have been the full month if the sale	15	CFDR and we would execute the lien releases,
# 5	It would have been the full month if the sale		
16		16	provide we would execute the documentation
17		17	relating to the indenture lien releases and
18		18	provide them to the lawyers who would then do
19		19	their opinions and send that off.
20		20	At the end of the month, the
	think I understand.	21	businesses would upload the complete listing.
21			
22	So initially the business unit	22	That would go into the CFDR. There would be
22	So initially the business unit would identify with a specific list of loans	23	That would go into the CFDR. There would be a comparison of the ledger to the to what
22	So initially the business unit would identify with a specific list of loans		

	Page 206		Page 207
	Page 200	'	Page 207
1		1	
2	reporting would be done. We would sit down,	2	time at ResCap, is that correct?
3	and it would be myself, when Melissa ran the	3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
4	group, Melissa. When Melissa didn't run the	4	A. Yes. One clarification being if it
5	group, just me, perhaps Mike, a structuring	5	was movement to a bilat that somehow fell
6	person I had as key on this and then the ops	6	under an automatic release and I'm not
7	people and finance people.	7	sure that was the case the business unit
8	And we would take what was showed	8	would not have uploaded the template. We
9	as all the collateral on the revolver from	9	would have done that out of treasury.
10	the month before and what we had on all the	10	Q. In that circumstance, would the
11	collateral on the revolver that month and we	11	template have been uploaded in more or less
12	would look to see what the differences were	12	real time?
13	and there should have been a template	13	A. Absolutely.
14		14	Q. Were there ever any exceptions to
15	uploaded to reflect any differences or	15	
	reductions as a result of a sale because we		following this procedure?
16	could tell by just the various categories how	16	A. Not that I am aware of. The only
17	the assets and why the assets had moved.	17	exceptions which really aren't exceptions I'm
18	That process was a SOX process as	18	aware of is there was consternation around
19	well because so we had to identify the	19	the timing early in 2008 because sales,
20	risks and controls. So it wasn't just us	20	agency sales were happening every single day,
21	putting together the processes which were	21	and so there were some glitches in terms of
22	really very robust. It was that.	22	sometimes it would happen a day or two later,
23	Q. And this process was undertaken in	23	the legal group may have ultimately
24	the ordinary course with respect to every	24	determined just to do things once a month.
25	automatic release of collateral during your	25	But no, this was followed with respect to
	automatic release of condicial during your		
	Page 208		Page 209
			*
1	Page 208	1	Page 209
1 2	Page 208 everything.	1 2	Page 209 uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated
1 2 3	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I	1 2 3	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would
1 2 3 4	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some	1 2 3 4	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the
1 2 3 4 5	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two	1 2 3 4 5	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the
1 2 3 4 5 6	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able	1 2 3 4	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they
1 2 3 4 5 6	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to	1 2 3 4 5 6	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. Q. What is that process?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having collateral added to the LOC? Was that what
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. Q. What is that process? A. The process of adding was basically	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having collateral added to the LOC? Was that what you just testified to?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. Q. What is that process? A. The process of adding was basically the population of assets we wanted to add to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having collateral added to the LOC? Was that what you just testified to? A. AFI had to price all of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. Q. What is that process? A. The process of adding was basically the population of assets we wanted to add to the LOC was determined. If the asset group	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having collateral added to the LOC? Was that what you just testified to? A. AFI had to price all of the collateral that went on. And then went on to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. Q. What is that process? A. The process of adding was basically the population of assets we wanted to add to the LOC was determined. If the asset group would have been provided to AFI, so Ally would have agreed that the loans could go on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having collateral added to the LOC? Was that what you just testified to? A. AFI had to price all of the collateral that went on. And then went on to the LOC in groups. So yes, AFI reviewed and in essence approved.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. Q. What is that process? A. The process of adding was basically the population of assets we wanted to add to the LOC was determined. If the asset group would have been provided to AFI, so Ally would have agreed that the loans could go on and given us an advance rate associated with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having collateral added to the LOC? Was that what you just testified to? A. AFI had to price all of the collateral that went on. And then went on to the LOC in groups. So yes, AFI reviewed and in essence approved. Q. OK. You talked about this with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. Q. What is that process? A. The process of adding was basically the population of assets we wanted to add to the LOC was determined. If the asset group would have been provided to AFI, so Ally would have agreed that the loans could go on and given us an advance rate associated with that. There would have been a collateral	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having collateral added to the LOC? Was that what you just testified to? A. AFI had to price all of the collateral that went on. And then went on to the LOC in groups. So yes, AFI reviewed and in essence approved. Q. OK. You talked about this with respect to automatic releases. What are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. Q. What is that process? A. The process of adding was basically the population of assets we wanted to add to the LOC was determined. If the asset group would have been provided to AFI, so Ally would have agreed that the loans could go on and given us an advance rate associated with that. There would have been a collateral addition notice created and executed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having collateral added to the LOC? Was that what you just testified to? A. AFI had to price all of the collateral that went on. And then went on to the LOC in groups. So yes, AFI reviewed and in essence approved. Q. OK. You talked about this with respect to automatic releases. What are what are nonautomatic releases? Could you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	everything. Q. And just to follow through, as I said, not necessarily all, but at least some of the mortgage loans identified in the two exhibits I just handed you, we have been able to identify as being subsequently pledged to the AFI letter of credit, are you aware of what the process is to have specific loans pledged to the AFI LOC? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Yes. MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the objection. Q. What is that process? A. The process of adding was basically the population of assets we wanted to add to the LOC was determined. If the asset group would have been provided to AFI, so Ally would have agreed that the loans could go on and given us an advance rate associated with that. There would have been a collateral	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	uploaded a template into CFDR which indicated the funding facility to be the LOC. We would also have sent off information to the business unit whom were responsible for the various assets, indicating to them that they were these assets were now subject to the LOC, and then that was done real time and the LOC reporting, we had daily reporting requirements. So we always insured that the documentation relating to that was uploaded to CFDR for that day's reports. Q. Under the AFI LOC, did you just testify that AFI had to approve having collateral added to the LOC? Was that what you just testified to? A. AFI had to price all of the collateral that went on. And then went on to the LOC in groups. So yes, AFI reviewed and in essence approved. Q. OK. You talked about this with respect to automatic releases. What are

	Deposition Designations: Te		
	Page 210)	Page 211
1		1	
1 2	collateral that was securing the revolver?	2	would be the directions to the collateral
3	A. Sure. Those were typically larger	3	agent to release the collateral relating to
4	sales or sales that for whatever reason	4	the second and the third liens. Drafts of
5			
5	didn't fall within the release parameters.	5	that would be sent around. Seward & Kissel
6	At that point in time, as we	6	and, you know, the I believe the Wells
7	learned about the sale, I would send off an	7	Fargo business folk were on, but Seward &
8	e-mail to Ally and or maybe it was a phone	8	Kissel really spoke for them, Mayer Brown and
9	call to Ally and to Mayer Brown telling them	9	Skadden or whomever on our side was
10	that we had an upcoming sale, giving them the	10	representing us would also get copies. I
11	details to the extent I knew it.	11	typically would get copies. I'm sure when
12	We would work with the business	12	Mike was doing it and Joe was his manager,
13	units with respect to that sale again, to	13	Joe would also get copies.
14	confirm that all of the requirements around	14	Mayer Brown would prepare the UCCs.
13 14 15	fair value were met and there typically were	15	The lawyers would be responsible for getting
16	a number of questions that Ally and Mayer	16	the documentation including the UCCs signed
17	Brown would ask.	17	up and those would be filed upon completion
18	So once we got everyone satisfied	18	of the sale. Occasionally this process would
19	that the sale met the terms of the revolver,	19	be followed with the more automatic releases
20	Mayer Brown typically early on, it might	20	simply because the purchaser of the assets
21	have been Skadden as well but Mayer Brown	21	wanted evidence that the liens had been
22	typically would prepare the documentation	22	released.
23	associated with the approvals and lien	23	With respect to putting new
24	releases.	24	facilities up, which everyone knew we were
25	In that documentation typically	25	going to do, that was the same process that
	Page 212	2	Page 213
1		1	
2	was followed.	2	Q. The templates that you are
3	Q. So with respect to the	3	identifying in that circumstance, those would
4	documentation for these larger sales of	4	have individual loan detail, correct?
5	assets you described, would that	5	A. Yes.
6	documentation include listings of individual	6	Q. Are you aware whether Mayer Brown
7	mortgage loans to be released pursuant to the	7	would have sent Wells Fargo or their
8	sale or sold in that process?	8	representatives individual loan detail for
9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Object to form.	9	any of these larger sales?
10	MR. HAMERMAN: Object to form.	10	A. I do not know.
11	A. Perhaps. We always sent off the	11	Q. Do you know whether when you're
12	lists of the individual assets and a	12	talking about larger sales, are you talking
13		13	about sales for which a UCC3 was filed?
14	description of what they were. The	14	
15	attachments to the UCC were decided upon by		MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
1.5	Mayer Brown in possibly in consultation	15	MR. HAMERMAN: Join in the
16	with the other law firms involved.	16	objection.
17	So we would not be involved with	17	A. Not necessarily. When I say larger
18	what the attachments were. We just would be	18	sale, sales, and it's, the bilats, it really
19	to the extent we knew it was happening and	19	means sales or transactions that did not meet
20	were monitoring it's happening so we could	20	the automatic lien release requirements of
21	effectively close the transactions within the	21	the revolver.
22	firm and then we would upload, of course, the	22	Typically they were larger sales,
		-	1
23	templates or confirm the templates were	23	but not always. They might be sales of
	templates or confirm the templates were uploaded to CFDR and the normal process would take place there.	23 24 25	assets that don't fit within a nonordinary course type of sale. So it's not necessarily

1 2 3 4 5 6	- 014	1	
1 2	Page 214		Page 215
2		1	
	just the larger sales.	2	"supported by." I am not aware of any
3	And I think I have lost my train of	3	transaction as to which an individual asset
4	thought so what was your question?	4	list was not either through the automatic
5	Q. Whether each of these, what I'll	5	release process attached to the business
6	call nonautomatic sales was accompanied by a	6	certificate or with respect to the other
7	UCC3 at the time of the transaction?	7	process which was not provided to the
8	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, again.	8	attorneys.
9	Same objection.	9	I am I am aware that often,
10	A. I think they generally were, but	10	Mayer Brown determined to put text on the
1 1	that was not a decision the company was	11	UCCs and I don't think they necessarily
1 2	involved with. That was really again run by	† † 12	attached the individual asset list to them.
11 12 13 14		12 13	
1 4	Mayer Brown and the lawyers associated with	13 14	But again that was a Mayer Brown determination.
15	the transaction.		
16	Q. Are you aware of any releases or	15	Q. And if
	pledged mortgage loans strike that.	16	A. And not ours.
17	Are you aware of any releases of	17	Q. To the extent that a transaction
18	loans that had been previously pledged to the	18	result was consummated strike that.
19	AFI revolver that were not supported by an	19	To the extent that a transaction
20	individualized schedule of mortgage loans to	20	ultimately resulted in a UCC3 being filed,
21	be released under the revolver?	21	would any of the releases of collateral in
22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	22	connection with that transaction have taken
23	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to the	23	place and been recorded on CFDR within a
24	form.	24	month of that transaction?
25	A. I'm not sure what you mean by	25	A. Yes.
	Page 216		Page 217
1			
1		1 1	
_	MD HAMEDMANI OI' "	1	
2	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	2	have changed just before the filing date
3	A. They should have been recorded	2 3	the only means by which an asset could be
3 4	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation	2 3 4	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility
3 4 5	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the	2 3 4 5	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates.
3 4 5 6	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books.	2 3 4 5 6	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates
3 4 5 6 7	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at	2 3 4 5 6 7	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had three to four fields for each asset.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. Could you repeat that, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had three to four fields for each asset. Minimally. That for each asset for which
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. Could you repeat that, please. Q. Sure, did anyone at ResCap have the authority to change the markings in the CFDR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had three to four fields for each asset. Minimally. That for each asset for which a template was uploaded. With respect to the lien releases,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. Could you repeat that, please. Q. Sure, did anyone at ResCap have the authority to change the markings in the CFDR of which facility certain assets secured	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had three to four fields for each asset. Minimally. That for each asset for which a template was uploaded. With respect to the lien releases, again, it would be the same base source for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. Could you repeat that, please. Q. Sure, did anyone at ResCap have the authority to change the markings in the CFDR of which facility certain assets secured absent there being a specific lien release	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had three to four fields for each asset. Minimally. That for each asset for which a template was uploaded. With respect to the lien releases, again, it would be the same base source for the data having been used, but with the lien
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. Could you repeat that, please. Q. Sure, did anyone at ResCap have the authority to change the markings in the CFDR of which facility certain assets secured absent there being a specific lien release with mortgage that identified the mortgage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had three to four fields for each asset. Minimally. That for each asset for which a template was uploaded. With respect to the lien releases, again, it would be the same base source for the data having been used, but with the lien releases, we just put on typically the asset
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. Could you repeat that, please. Q. Sure, did anyone at ResCap have the authority to change the markings in the CFDR of which facility certain assets secured absent there being a specific lien release with mortgage that identified the mortgage loans to be released?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had three to four fields for each asset. Minimally. That for each asset for which a template was uploaded. With respect to the lien releases, again, it would be the same base source for the data having been used, but with the lien releases, we just put on typically the asset number.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. Could you repeat that, please. Q. Sure, did anyone at ResCap have the authority to change the markings in the CFDR of which facility certain assets secured absent there being a specific lien release with mortgage that identified the mortgage loans to be released? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had three to four fields for each asset. Minimally. That for each asset for which a template was uploaded. With respect to the lien releases, again, it would be the same base source for the data having been used, but with the lien releases, we just put on typically the asset number. Q. I got it. So there is actually
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. They should have been recorded within a few days. Obviously, the validation process would have happened at the end of the month with the close of the books. Q. Was there any did anyone at ResCap have authority to change the markings of which facility assets were securing absent there being a specific lien release supporting that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection, objection to the form and to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. A. Could you repeat that, please. Q. Sure, did anyone at ResCap have the authority to change the markings in the CFDR of which facility certain assets secured absent there being a specific lien release with mortgage that identified the mortgage loans to be released?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the only means by which an asset could be updated to reflect a sale or a new facility was through the templates. Q. And does are those templates consistent with the documents used in connection with obtaining any releases, mortgage loans under that serve as collateral under the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Join the objection. A. The data came from the same place. The data was consistent. The template had three to four fields for each asset. Minimally. That for each asset for which a template was uploaded. With respect to the lien releases, again, it would be the same base source for the data having been used, but with the lien releases, we just put on typically the asset number.

1 2			Rae Fariey Pg 56 01 72
	Page 218		Page 219
		1	
1 4	Q. Does ResCap maintain the lien	2	that assets were previously identified as
3	releases in the ordinary course of its	3	being pledged to revolver are not supported
4	business?	4	by a an identifiable lien release, is
5	A. No. John Ruckdaschel who is an	5	there a basis by which those such loans could
6	attorney who executed a large number of the	6	have been released absent there being any
7	lien releases and a paralegal who worked for	7	documentation supporting it?
8	John, she, as a matter of course, maintained	8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
9	the automatic lien releases in a file and	9	and to the extent it calls for a legal
10	that was provided with the discovery.	10	conclusion.
11	She also, as a matter of course,		MR. HAMERMAN: Objection to form.
12	more for John's personal back-up, once it was	12	A. I think I'm confused by your
13	printed out, she would attach the Fed Ex	13	question. Could you please restate.
14	receipt to it, staple it and throw it in a	14	Q. Sure, let me take a step back.
15	box. And that box was also provided.	15	A. OK.
16	Q. So to the extent there are releases	16	Q. There are certain, as you know, the
17	that of collateral that was previously	[7	CFDR is do you agree that the CFDR
18	identified in the CFDR as being pledged to	18	contains data on individual loans?
19	the revolver, is it your testimony that	19	A. Yes.
20	ResCap has turned such all such releases	20	Q. And those that, those loans
21	over to it's attorneys for production in this	21	either identify sometimes primary collateral,
22	case?	22	sometimes it says unpledged, which I
23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	23	understand is assumed to be secondary
24	A. To my knowledge, yes.	24	collateral but may not be, and sometimes it
25	Q. And are there any to the extent	25	says AFI LOC as the case may be or some other
	Page 220		Page 221
	rage 220		rage 221
1		1	
^			
2	facility. Is that right?	2	unpledged or primary collateral to the
3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	2 3	revolver, is that right?
3 4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	2 3 4	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
3 4 5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not
3 4 5 6	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.A. That's correct.Q. We identified certain for	2 3 4 5 6	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular
3 4 5 6 7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien	2 3 4 5 6 7	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale.
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would have been in the CFDR with a notation that it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that? A. Um-hm.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would have been in the CFDR with a notation that it either was the revolver collateral which was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that? A. Um-hm. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would have been in the CFDR with a notation that it either was the revolver collateral which was primary or it would have been noted as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that? A. Um-hm. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. BAUMSTEIN: It wasn't a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would have been in the CFDR with a notation that it either was the revolver collateral which was primary or it would have been noted as unpledged.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that? A. Um-hm. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. BAUMSTEIN: It wasn't a question. I guess do you understand,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would have been in the CFDR with a notation that it either was the revolver collateral which was primary or it would have been noted as unpledged. So this is a list of all assets in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that? A. Um-hm. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. BAUMSTEIN: It wasn't a question. I guess do you understand, that is a question.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would have been in the CFDR with a notation that it either was the revolver collateral which was primary or it would have been noted as unpledged. So this is a list of all assets in the sale that were either revolver or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that? A. Um-hm. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. BAUMSTEIN: It wasn't a question. I guess do you understand, that is a question. Q. In order for a loan to be pledged
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would have been in the CFDR with a notation that it either was the revolver collateral which was primary or it would have been noted as unpledged. So this is a list of all assets in the sale that were either revolver or unpledged at the time of its the creation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that? A. Um-hm. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. BAUMSTEIN: It wasn't a question. I guess do you understand, that is a question. Q. In order for a loan to be pledged to the AFI LOC that had been previously
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would have been in the CFDR with a notation that it either was the revolver collateral which was primary or it would have been noted as unpledged. So this is a list of all assets in the sale that were either revolver or unpledged at the time of its the creation. Q. And in addition to those loans,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that? A. Um-hm. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. BAUMSTEIN: It wasn't a question. I guess do you understand, that is a question. Q. In order for a loan to be pledged to the AFI LOC that had been previously pledged to the revolver, is it your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. That's correct. Q. We identified certain for example, I handed to you certain lien releases that you talked about as being part of the automatic releases and there were lengthy releases there and those identified mortgage loans that I believe in the CFDR were indicated as having previously been pledged to the revolver? A. At the time this would have been created, each of these asset numbers would have been in the CFDR with a notation that it either was the revolver collateral which was primary or it would have been noted as unpledged. So this is a list of all assets in the sale that were either revolver or unpledged at the time of its the creation. Q. And in addition to those loans,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revolver, is that right? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. That's correct, but they would not have been the subject of this particular sale. Q. Of course. And then some of those assets, some assets that, over time, by looking at the CFDR, we have identified some loans that have been were showed at one time to have been either unpledged or to have been primary collateral and at a subsequent time are shown to be pledged to the AFI LOC. Do you understand that? A. Um-hm. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. BAUMSTEIN: It wasn't a question. I guess do you understand, that is a question. Q. In order for a loan to be pledged to the AFI LOC that had been previously

	Deposition Designations: Te		
1	Page 222		Page 223
1		1	
1 2	executed with respect to such loan?	2	being sold or transferred to a bilat,
3	A. Yes.	3	comparison of that final asset list to
4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	4	determine what facilities from which liens
5			
5	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	5	needed to be released or the unpledged
6	A. Yes.	6	assets, and then it was the creation of the
7	Q. And that's how ResCap managed the	7	business certificates attaching the list of
8	lien release process in its ordinary course,	8	those assets that we determined, using the
9	is that correct?	9	CFDR, delivering it to the legal group, the
10	MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	10	legal group sending the e-mail or the fax
11	A. The entire conversation, but yes.	11	followed by the Fed Ex to Wells Fargo and to
12	Q. Exactly, you would take the	12	the trustee.
13 14	release, it would be uploaded through a	13	With respect to the nonautomatic
14	template, you would then, at month end, make,	14	sales, the process was really Mayer Brown
15	do your reconciliations?	15	running it, getting the signatures, doing
16	A. The lien release process	16	whatever filing they determined was necessary
17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Is that a	17	in conjunction with the other lawyers
18	question?	18	associated with it. That was the process.
19	A. Sorry.	19	Everything else we discussed was
20	Q. Is there anything else that you	20	how to insure that the CFDR accurately
21	would like to explain about the lien release	21	reflected the happenings and that the
22	process?	22	business units knew what was happening so
23		23	
24	A. I just wanted to clarify what you		that they could continue to let us know and
25	just said. The lien release process itself	24	keep us involved as they did things so that
25	was the matching of the asset list that was	25	we could insure that things were being
	Page 224		Page 225
1		1	
1 2	complied with.	2	the lien releases which the collateral agent
3		3	should have and U.S. Bank also should have
4		4	
4			1
	A. And to insure we could satisfy our		because they were always party to them or
5	own obligations.	5	they were always being sent them, you should
5	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is	5	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and
5 6 7	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we	5 6 7	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was
5 6 7 8	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct	5 6 7 8	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released.
5 6 7 8 9	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan	5 6 7 8 9	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on
5 6 7 8 9	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves?	5 6 7 8 9	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will
5 6 7 8 9 10	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves?	5 6 7 8 9	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be difficult but not impossible to deal with the loan releases themselves.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have to leave. I guess the record will
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be difficult but not impossible to deal with the loan releases themselves. Q. But that's but the loan releases	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have to leave. I guess the record will reflect that I'm gone at this point. The
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be difficult but not impossible to deal with the loan releases themselves. Q. But that's but the loan releases themselves would, in fact, have enough	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have to leave. I guess the record will reflect that I'm gone at this point. The committee's attorneys, other committee's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be difficult but not impossible to deal with the loan releases themselves. Q. But that's but the loan releases themselves would, in fact, have enough information to figure out what what if	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have to leave. I guess the record will reflect that I'm gone at this point. The committee's attorneys, other committee's attorneys are still here.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be difficult but not impossible to deal with the loan releases themselves. Q. But that's but the loan releases themselves would, in fact, have enough information to figure out what what if an asset had been pledged and it later moved	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have to leave. I guess the record will reflect that I'm gone at this point. The committee's attorneys, other committee's attorneys are still here. (Exhibit 22, document Bates stamped
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be difficult but not impossible to deal with the loan releases themselves. Q. But that's but the loan releases themselves would, in fact, have enough information to figure out what what if an asset had been pledged and it later moved over, it would show it had been released	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have to leave. I guess the record will reflect that I'm gone at this point. The committee's attorneys, other committee's attorneys are still here. (Exhibit 22, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 10292807 through 808 marked for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be difficult but not impossible to deal with the loan releases themselves. Q. But that's but the loan releases themselves would, in fact, have enough information to figure out what what if an asset had been pledged and it later moved over, it would show it had been released prior to such repledging, is that correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have to leave. I guess the record will reflect that I'm gone at this point. The committee's attorneys, other committee's attorneys are still here. (Exhibit 22, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 10292807 through 808 marked for identification, as of this date.)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be difficult but not impossible to deal with the loan releases themselves. Q. But that's but the loan releases themselves would, in fact, have enough information to figure out what what if an asset had been pledged and it later moved over, it would show it had been released prior to such repledging, is that correct? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have to leave. I guess the record will reflect that I'm gone at this point. The committee's attorneys, other committee's attorneys are still here. (Exhibit 22, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 10292807 through 808 marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you what has been
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	own obligations. Q. And when you say the CFDR is reflected the happenings, those if we didn't have the CFDR, could you reconstruct the happenings by looking at the loan releases themselves? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. HAMERMAN: Objection. A. I think you could reconstruct it going to the ledger. I think it would be difficult but not impossible to deal with the loan releases themselves. Q. But that's but the loan releases themselves would, in fact, have enough information to figure out what what if an asset had been pledged and it later moved over, it would show it had been released prior to such repledging, is that correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they were always being sent them, you should be able to, asset by asset, go through and determine every single asset that was released. MR. HAMERMAN: If you are moving on to the next topic, this is where I will jump off. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am. I may have things that touch on it, but I think it is going to be different. MR. HAMERMAN: Regrettably, I have to leave. I guess the record will reflect that I'm gone at this point. The committee's attorneys, other committee's attorneys are still here. (Exhibit 22, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 10292807 through 808 marked for identification, as of this date.)

1	Deposition Designations: Ter		
1	Page 226		Page 227
1		1	
2	you recognize this document at all?	2	process, this is being done at the end of the
3	A. I saw it during my prep.	3	month. So I suspect I was looking to see if
4	Q. Is it correct that ResCap did not	4	they had set up a process whereby that
5	have the ability to track the value of the	5	information could be easily and readily
6	revolver collateral in the ordinary course?	6	obtained.
7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	7	Q. So is it true that CFDR doesn't
8	MS. GOODMAN: Objection.	8	•
9	· ·	9	allow for the readily ascertainment of the
			value of all the collateral that supports the
10	3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	10	revolver, is that correct?
11	3 / 3	11	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
12		12	A. At this point in time, it did not
13	•	13	have the ability to break out the blanket
14		14	lien collateral and its value, as you recall,
15		15	the CFDR, it had the LOC collateral, it had
16		16	the revolver primary and supporting
17	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	collateral. It had unpledged, but what was
18	11	18	unpledged was not necessarily blanket lien,
19		19	and the unpledged collateral, some of the
20		20	blanket lien assets were not in categories
21	of all collateral covered by the blanket lien	21	relating to revolver categories.
22	including what the primary collateral was.	22	The grants you saw earlier
23	I knew we could go back into the	23	were some asset groups that we did not get
24	ledger and construct that which would be	24	value for on the borrowing base on which we
25	possible. Not always an efficient easy	25	were not primary collateral.
	Page 228		Page 229
	1436 110		1430 222
1		1	
2	So some of those particular asset	2	MR. BAUMSTEIN: Why don't we take a
3	groups at that time, since they were not part	3	minute to change the tape.
4	of primary or supporting collateral, they	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That is the end
5	were not on any other facilities, they may	5	of tape number 4. The time is now 4:29
6	not have been added at that point to the	6	p.m. We are now off the record.
7	CFDR.	7	(Recess)
8	Q. At that time, how would you have	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the
9	gone about determining all the nonprimary	9	start of tape number 5. The time is 4:36
10	J 1	10	p.m. We are now back on the record.
11	J	11	Q. Were all loans maintained by ResCap
12	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	12	tracked in the CFDR?
13	A. I would have basically taken what I	13	A. As of the time the revolver closed,
14	could out of the CFDR, including anything	14	yes. Loans were there and servicing advances
15	marked as unpledged at that time, I would	15	were there.
16	have gone to the general ledger, looked at	16	Q. Was there any circumstances where
17		17	there would be loans that were not tracked in
	1	18	CFDR?
	I would have looked to see if the	19	A. I can't think of any. The only
18	I WOULD HAVE LOOKED TO SEE II LIE		
18 19		20	
18 19 20	assets in unpledged and any assets in the	20	situation might be a timing difference where
18 19 20 21	assets in unpledged and any assets in the ledger which were not reflected in CFDR were	20 21	situation might be a timing difference where loans had been originated or purchased and
18 19 20 21 22	assets in unpledged and any assets in the ledger which were not reflected in CFDR were covered by the blanket lien. And then I	20 21 22	situation might be a timing difference where loans had been originated or purchased and CFDR hadn't been updated during a week or two
18 19 20 21 22 23	assets in unpledged and any assets in the ledger which were not reflected in CFDR were covered by the blanket lien. And then I would have looked to the value of those	20 21 22 23	situation might be a timing difference where loans had been originated or purchased and CFDR hadn't been updated during a week or two period.
18 19 20 21 22	assets in unpledged and any assets in the ledger which were not reflected in CFDR were covered by the blanket lien. And then I would have looked to the value of those assets as reflected in the detailed back-up	20 21 22	situation might be a timing difference where loans had been originated or purchased and CFDR hadn't been updated during a week or two

	Deposition Designations: Te	<u>esa</u>	Rae Fariey Pg 59 01 72
	Page 230		Page 231
1		1	
2	identification, as of this date.)	2	Q. And the first category says "not in
3	Q. I'll direct you toward the end, you	3	CFDR."
4	don't have to look at the whole document,	4	A. Um-hm.
5	although you're there is a fair amount in	5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, could you
6	here. I'm actually going to direct you	6	tell me the Bates number, please?
7	toward the last four or five pages of this	7	MR. BAUMSTEIN: I am sorry, Bates
8	document.	8	page 300 and 301.
9	A. OK.	9	Q. Do you know what was what "not
10	Q. So you can just tell me when you	10	in CFDR" referred to?
11	have had a chance to review this.	11	A. From the subject, the sale related
12		12	to charged-off first liens. They would have
13	A. If we are just going to the last	13	been removed from CFDR at the point in time
13 14	three or four pages, I've looked at that.	14	that we determined there was no longer any
	Q. Do you recognize the document that	15	<u> </u>
15 16	that's been marked as Farley Exhibit 23?	16	value with respect to those assets, and it
	A. I think we looked at this earlier	1	would have come off of the accounting and
17	today.	17	finance records as well.
18	Q. We looked at there are a lot of	18	Q. OK, so essentially, the reason that
19	similarities. It is hard to tell if it was	19	these are, quote, not in CFDR is that they
20	identical, but in the e-mail, it looks like	20	were marked down for accounting purposes to
21	Randy Newman was sending at the end says,	21	zero value?
22	"Here is a breakdown Matt found in the CFDR."	22	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
23	Do you see that, the July 17 e-mail	23	MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form.
24	on Bates stamped 300?	24	A. That is correct, and there was no
25	A. Yes.	25	longer any work done any of the assets.
	Page 232		Page 233
1		1	
2	(Exhibit 24, document Bates stamped	2	Q. And what is the BCG intercompany?
3	AFI JSN 0000273 through 280 marked for	3	A. BCG is a description of the
4	identification, as of this date.)	4	business groups within ResCap relating to the
5	Q. One document starting with Bates	5	commercial and construction business. It's a
6	stamp AFIJSN 273. You can take a moment to	6	generic business label. For a number, a
7	review. Just so you know, I'm going to focus	7	large number of entities within that world.
8	on the e-mail from Cecilia Laub dated	8	It was very complex because let me just
9	February 9, 2010 at 9:33 p.m. That starts on	9	preface this by saying whenever the BCG
10	page 278, and eventually, I will also ask you	10	world had a combination of properties, loans,
11	a question, an e-mail from April 7 from you.		joint ventures, the list kind of goes on.
12	But I'll start with the Cecilia	11 12	Whenever something went south and
13	Laub one from February of 2010. So take as	13	it ended up being converted to an REO
13 14			
14 15	much time as you want though.	14	property or a property owned, there was a new
	Have you had a chance to review the	15	SPE, if you will, created to hold that. And
16 17	document?	16	monies within the BCG group transferred
17	A. Yes.	17	ultimately up to the parent, but for we
18	Q. Do you recognize this document?	18	had to basically establish a legal means
19	A. No.	19	which by which monies could go because you
20	Q. Having read it, there is the	20 21	just don't send monies between different
		レー	entities.
21	subject makes reference to a BCG		
21 22	intercompany. Do you understand what the BCG	22	So there was a whole series of
21 22 23	intercompany. Do you understand what the BCG intercompany is?	22 23	So there was a whole series of intercompanies created with monies flowing up
21 22	intercompany. Do you understand what the BCG	22	So there was a whole series of

1 2 3			Rae Fariey Pg 60 01 72
2	Page 234		Page 235
2		1	
	BCG.	2	in the ResCap treasury group. She was one of
	So the intercompany refers to the	3	the structuring individuals and I had given
4	fact that you had all of these intercompany	$\frac{3}{4}$	her primary responsibility for the
5	lines in that business unit.	5	international and BCGS banks of the line.
6		6	
7	Q. By intercompany, you mean	7	Q. On point one, it says, "The
	intercompany credits and receivables among	8	intercompany debt that would not fit with the current definition of excluded debt is
8	these various SPVs and other entities that	9	
9	were part of the BCG group?	10	strictly caused by our operational (BCG
10	A. Amounts paid and amounts owed.		systems) to move cash around various BCG
11	MR. ENGELHARDT: I will give you a	11	entities."
12	little leeway on this intercompany, but I	12	First of all, do you know what
13	think it is a phase two issue.	13	excluded debt refers to there?
14	MR. BAUMSTEIN: I don't think there	14	A. Excluded debt, I believe, is a
15	is an issue on the valuation, we are	15	defined term within the revolver.
16	not getting into a valuation issue here,	16	Q. Do you know what the operational
17	I assure you. But certainly whether	17	constraints were that Ms. Laub was referring
18	there is a lien on them is part of this	18	to?
19	case.	19	A. These were really cash management
20	MR. ENGELHARDT: I think it is an	20	or, you know, the cash operations
21	issue that affects more than just JSNs.	21	constraints. It's the cash system.
22	Q. Could you, by the way, looking at	22	Q. By the way, what did you understand
23	the February 9 e-mail from Cecilia Laub, who	23	excluded debt to be?
24	is Ms. Laub?	24	A. Without looking at the revolver at
25	A. CeeCee was an individual who worked	25	this point, I couldn't give you a good
	Page 236		Page 237
	5		5
1	1 6' '.'	1 2	
2	definition.	1 /	
			receivables?
3	Q. Do you want to look at the	3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will
3 4	revolver? Would that help refresh your	3 4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I
3 4 5	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection?	3 4 5	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would
3 4 5 6	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to?	3 4	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to
3 4 5 6 7	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first,	3 4 5 6 7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically.
3 4 5 6 7 8	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want	3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to bring witnesses back more than once so we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among others, "we understand that the rationale for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to bring witnesses back more than once so we could ask them questions.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among others, "we understand that the rationale for the above restriction is to insure that the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to bring witnesses back more than once so we could ask them questions. MR. ENGELHARDT: No. What was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 7 18	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among others, "we understand that the rationale for the above restriction is to insure that the intercompany, quote/unquote, lender has	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to bring witnesses back more than once so we could ask them questions. MR. ENGELHARDT: No. What was discussed specifically in court was that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among others, "we understand that the rationale for the above restriction is to insure that the intercompany, quote/unquote, lender has encumbered the intercompany receivable in favor of GMAC."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 0 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to bring witnesses back more than once so we could ask them questions. MR. ENGELHARDT: No. What was discussed specifically in court was that the debtors in their electronic production would make would include
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among others, "we understand that the rationale for the above restriction is to insure that the intercompany, quote/unquote, lender has encumbered the intercompany receivable in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to bring witnesses back more than once so we could ask them questions. MR. ENGELHARDT: No. What was discussed specifically in court was that the debtors in their electronic production would make would include phase two issues in that production.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 1 8 9 0 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among others, "we understand that the rationale for the above restriction is to insure that the intercompany, quote/unquote, lender has encumbered the intercompany receivable in favor of GMAC." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to bring witnesses back more than once so we could ask them questions. MR. ENGELHARDT: No. What was discussed specifically in court was that the debtors in their electronic production would make would include phase two issues in that production. However, with regard to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 3	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among others, "we understand that the rationale for the above restriction is to insure that the intercompany, quote/unquote, lender has encumbered the intercompany receivable in favor of GMAC." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did ResCap understand in February	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 2 2 3	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to bring witnesses back more than once so we could ask them questions. MR. ENGELHARDT: No. What was discussed specifically in court was that the debtors in their electronic production would make would include phase two issues in that production. However, with regard to depositions, because the depositions
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revolver? Would that help refresh your recollection? A. Do I want to? Q. Well, let's see where we go first, we may be able to avoid that. I really want to focus on point 3. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, with what page are you on again? MR. BAUMSTEIN: Page 279. MR. ENGELHARDT: OK. Q. It says, "Under our proposed solution," Ms. Laub writes to you among others, "we understand that the rationale for the above restriction is to insure that the intercompany, quote/unquote, lender has encumbered the intercompany receivable in favor of GMAC." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection, I will instruct the witness not to answer. I think we need to go and check I would like to see the statement of issues as to whether this is covered specifically. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I would well, first of all, I don't think there is any basis to instruct the witness not to answer because she is also here in her personal capacity. I also think part of the what we were discussing was ways not to have to bring witnesses back more than once so we could ask them questions. MR. ENGELHARDT: No. What was discussed specifically in court was that the debtors in their electronic production would make would include phase two issues in that production. However, with regard to

	Deposition Designations: Ter	1	Rae Faney Pg 61 01 72
	Page 238		Page 239
1		1	
2	creditors other than the JSNs and those	2	incorrect, I'm incorrect. I just want to
3	other creditors were not participating in	3	see the statement of issues.
4	these depositions, those topics were not	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
5	to be covered in phase one depositions.	5	4:53 p.m. We are off the record.
6	Those were specifically reserved for the	6	(Recess)
7		7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now
8	depositions in phase two. MR. BAUMSTEIN: And I think and	8	5:21 p.m. We are now back on the record.
9	I'm sure someone will pull it up	9	MR. ENGELHARDT: Counsel, with
10	kk	10	respect to the issue that you are
	existence but not the value of any	11	discussing, I'll allow some limited
12	intercompany obligations that may	12	examination into this document. I will
13		13	note that whether or not the JSNs have a
14	of whether the JSNs have liens and	14	lien on intercompany claims is a matter
15		15	of law. So there will be a standing
16	intercompany balance differ from the	16	
17	question of whether the JSN have any	17	objection that any such questions call
18	other assets that	† ′ 18	for legal conclusions.
			I will also note that the witness
19		19	is not designated as a 30(b)(6) witness
20		20	on this topic, and in fact, there are no
21	ϵ	21	30(b)(6) topics listed in the notices, I
22	\mathcal{C}	22	believe, on this topic.
23	j	23	I will not allow any examination or
24		24	inquiry into the topics of valuation of
25	MR. ENGELHARDT: Sure, if I am	25	intercompany claims, and to the extent
	Page 240		Page 241
1		1	
2	that any of the documents that you show	2	extent it reads "ResCap," as the witness
3	the witness discuss that valuation, I	3	is not a designated witness for ResCap on
4	will not allow testimony on those	4	this topic.
5			
	portions of the documents.	5	
6	portions of the documents. MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well.	5 6	Q. You can answer.
6 7	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well,	1	Q. You can answer.A. We understood intercompany
7	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a	6	Q. You can answer.A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if
7 8	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will	6 7	Q. You can answer.A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was
7 8 9	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask	6 7 8	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the
7 8 9 10	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous	6 7 8 9	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of
7 8 9 10	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the	6 7 8 9 10	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject
7 8 9 10 11	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been	6 7 8 9	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release.
7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to apologize to the witness for the extended	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a rationale. Did you understand it was an
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to apologize to the witness for the extended break and thank her for her forbearance	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a rationale. Did you understand it was an intentional feature for the revolver to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to apologize to the witness for the extended break and thank her for her forbearance during the past half hour.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a rationale. Did you understand it was an intentional feature for the revolver to create the lien on intercompany claims with
7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to apologize to the witness for the extended break and thank her for her forbearance during the past half hour. (Record read as follows: "Did	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a rationale. Did you understand it was an intentional feature for the revolver to create the lien on intercompany claims with respect to guarantor, to grantors or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to apologize to the witness for the extended break and thank her for her forbearance during the past half hour. (Record read as follows: "Did ResCap understand in February of 2010	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a rationale. Did you understand it was an intentional feature for the revolver to create the lien on intercompany claims with respect to guarantor, to grantors or pledgors?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to apologize to the witness for the extended break and thank her for her forbearance during the past half hour. (Record read as follows: "Did ResCap understand in February of 2010 that the blanket lien under the GMAC	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a rationale. Did you understand it was an intentional feature for the revolver to create the lien on intercompany claims with respect to guarantor, to grantors or pledgors? A. No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to apologize to the witness for the extended break and thank her for her forbearance during the past half hour. (Record read as follows: "Did ResCap understand in February of 2010 that the blanket lien under the GMAC revolver would encumber intercompany	6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a rationale. Did you understand it was an intentional feature for the revolver to create the lien on intercompany claims with respect to guarantor, to grantors or pledgors? A. No. MR. ENGELHARDT: Hold on, if I can
7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 21 22 23	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to apologize to the witness for the extended break and thank her for her forbearance during the past half hour. (Record read as follows: "Did ResCap understand in February of 2010 that the blanket lien under the GMAC revolver would encumber intercompany receivables?")	6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a rationale. Did you understand it was an intentional feature for the revolver to create the lien on intercompany claims with respect to guarantor, to grantors or pledgors? A. No. MR. ENGELHARDT: Hold on, if I can get a reference on that. I am sorry, I
7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21 22	MR. BAUMSTEIN: OK. Well, obviously the witness is here in a personal capacity as well which I will point out for the record, I will now ask the court reporter to reread the previous question and republish it in the transcript because I'm sure it has been long enough that no one here to state it exactly. MR. ENGELHARDT: I would like to apologize to the witness for the extended break and thank her for her forbearance during the past half hour. (Record read as follows: "Did ResCap understand in February of 2010 that the blanket lien under the GMAC revolver would encumber intercompany receivables?") MR. ENGELHARDT: I am going to	6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You can answer. A. We understood intercompany receivables to be subject to the lien only if they were part of the collateral that was pledged by the grantor under the applicable grantor, there were a number of liens under the PSA and not otherwise subject to an exclusion or prior release. Q. And Ms. Laub wrote that, "We understand that the rationale for the above restriction" and she was talking about a rationale. Did you understand it was an intentional feature for the revolver to create the lien on intercompany claims with respect to guarantor, to grantors or pledgors? A. No. MR. ENGELHARDT: Hold on, if I can

	Deposition Designations. Tel	J	Rae Failey Fy 02 01 12
	Page 242		Page 243
1		1	
2	A. OK.	2	think the restrictions really and the
3	Q. Did you ever correct anything	3	conversations in there were many were
4	Ms. Laub said here about her understanding of	4	really around the excluded debt, and at what
5	the rationale do you understand what	5	point you could include intercompany in
6	Ms. Laub meant by the rationale for the above	6	excluded debt. And to my knowledge, the
7	restriction?	7	conversations with Ally at that time in
8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	8	August, of these starting that October, had
9	A. This was a very complex topic,	9	to do with insuring cash was in blocked
10	particularly because the number of BCG	10	accounts.
11	entities that were associated with this.	11	
12	You also have to know that CeeCee	12	Q. Going to your April 7, 2010 e-mail,
			on the front of the document, I want to
13	was not a native English speaker. So	13	direct you to the second point three that
14	oftentimes her wording was not all that	14	says, "The accounting treatment is changed,
15	precise, and so I suspect that I did probably	15	the intercompany lines and the Cerberus
16	correct her.	16	entities would be reduced to zero so there
17	Obviously, as she is talking in	17	would be no issue under the revolver."
18	here, she says, "Our proposal is to amend the	18	First of all, did I read that
19	current definition to include any entity	19	correctly?
20	subject to a blanket lien." That's not	20	MR. ENGELHARDT: Hold on a second.
21	really a concept. Our proposal was really	21	A. Yes.
22	something different which is more clearly	22	Q. Did you understand if intercompany
23	articulated in one of these subsequent	23	claims were reduced to zero through an
24	e-mails.	24	accounting process, there would be no
25	So now that being said, I don't	25	intercompany claims subject to the blanket
	Page 244		Page 245
1	Page 244	1	Page 245
1		1 2	
2	lien under the revolver as a result of such	2	Q. Did you personally have an
2 3	lien under the revolver as a result of such change?	2 3	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien
2 3 4	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	2 3 4	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations?
2 3 4 5	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form
2 3 4 5 6	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the intercompany line was subject to the blanket	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the intercompany line was subject to the blanket lien and I don't think that we necessarily	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that and we can go to the document there, that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the intercompany line was subject to the blanket	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that and we can go to the document there, that the grant of security extends to all assets less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the intercompany line was subject to the blanket lien and I don't think that we necessarily	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that and we can go to the document there, that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the intercompany line was subject to the blanket lien and I don't think that we necessarily agree that it was. We have already talked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that and we can go to the document there, that the grant of security extends to all assets less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the intercompany line was subject to the blanket lien and I don't think that we necessarily agree that it was. We have already talked about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that and we can go to the document there, that the grant of security extends to all assets less excluded assets?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the intercompany line was subject to the blanket lien and I don't think that we necessarily agree that it was. We have already talked about that. If an intercompany line was reduced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that and we can go to the document there, that the grant of security extends to all assets less excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the intercompany line was subject to the blanket lien and I don't think that we necessarily agree that it was. We have already talked about that. If an intercompany line was reduced to zero through an accounting change and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that and we can go to the document there, that the grant of security extends to all assets less excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	lien under the revolver as a result of such change? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion and objection to the grounds that it is not 30(b)(6) topic. MR. BAUMSTEIN: I asked did you understand. MR. ENGELHARDT: I know. I just want to make my position clear as well. A. Could you plead please repeat that. (Record read) A. The question assumes that the intercompany line was subject to the blanket lien and I don't think that we necessarily agree that it was. We have already talked about that. If an intercompany line was reduced to zero through an accounting change and there happened to be a blanket lien which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you personally have an understanding whether the blanket lien covered intercompany obligations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. Only if that would have been specified in the GSA and the grantor would have been a grantor or the PSA and the grantor would have been a grantor. Q. And when you say only if specified, does do you understand that an intercompany receivable is an asset? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that and we can go to the document there, that the grant of security extends to all assets less excluded assets? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.

	Deposition Designations. Tel		
	Page 246		Page 247
1		1	
2	A. I'm not sure if the definition of	2	Objection to the extent it calls for a
3	intercompany receivables falls within the	3	legal conclusion.
4	definitions you are referring to. I	4	MS. GOODMAN: Same objections.
5	understand it is an asset, lower cased, not	5	A. Are you looking at subparagraph A?
6	defined term.	6	Q. Yes.
7	I can't, sitting here, tell you if	7	A. I think that it this is my
8	that is an asset within the meaning of the	8	interpretation. I think that if an
9	PSA and I can't, sitting here, tell you that	9	intercompany was owned by borrowers, grantors
10	the intercompanies that we are referring to	10	or the mobile home and the intercompany were
11	are owned by parties which gave an interest	11	same type of asset as described on schedule 6
12	in their assets.	12	to this agreement, then it's possible that it
13	Q. Would you just go to Farley Exhibit	13	would be covered.
14	3 for a moment.	14	Q. Are you thinking specifically the
15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Which document is	15	second number three here?
16	that, Counsel?	16	A. In the e-mail you pointed me to.
17	MR. BAUMSTEIN: That's the first	17	Q. Yes. Well, I'm now not pointing to
18	priority pledge agreement.	18	the second number three.
19	Q. In discussing whether intercompany	19	By the way, did you understand that
20	claims would be an asset, do you agree that	20	the first priority and pledge agreements,
21	if an intercompany claims falls under the	21	that everything that follows "all assets" was
22	definition of assets on page 7, that it would	22	meant to limit the scope of the assets?
23	be covered for the entities covered under	23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
24	paragraph section 2 on page 7?	24	Objection to the extent it calls for a
25	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	25	legal conclusion.
	Page 248		Page 249
	rage 210		rage 219
1	Ma G00DMM	1	
2	MS. GOODMAN: Join in that	2	collateral order as it was being negotiated?
3	objection.	3	A. No.
4	A. I think that is the way I interpret	4	(Exhibit 25, document Bates stamped
5	it given there is this long litany of other	5	RCUCCJSN 10828362 through 65 marked for
6	assets.	6	identification, as of this date.)
7	Q. OK. Can I just direct your	7	Q. I'm just going to direct you to the
8	attention to the words that follow "assets"	8	e-mail that you wrote here on it really is
9	which says "including without limitation."	9	the text is on the third near but it is
		4 0	the text is on the third page, but it is
10	Does that cause you to question whether, in	10	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m.
10 11	fact, those assets, those lists were not	11	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK.
10 11 12	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all	11 12	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what
10 11 12 13	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to?	11 12 13	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this?
10 11 12 13 14	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	11 12 13 14	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25.
10 11 12 13 14 15	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a	11 12 13 14 15	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your
10 11 12 13 14 15	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.	11 12 13 14 15	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your attention to the middle of your September 6,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objections.	11 12 13 14 15 16	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your attention to the middle of your September 6, 2012 e-mail where you wrote, "Periodically,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objections. A. Not necessarily, but that I think	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your attention to the middle of your September 6, 2012 e-mail where you wrote, "Periodically, when GMAC/Ally (as our owner) wanted ResCap
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objections. A. Not necessarily, but that I think is a matter of law.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your attention to the middle of your September 6, 2012 e-mail where you wrote, "Periodically, when GMAC/Ally (as our owner) wanted ResCap to change accounting treatment or take some
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objections. A. Not necessarily, but that I think is a matter of law. Q. New topic so you can put that away.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your attention to the middle of your September 6, 2012 e-mail where you wrote, "Periodically, when GMAC/Ally (as our owner) wanted ResCap to change accounting treatment or take some action that would have a negative impact on
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objections. A. Not necessarily, but that I think is a matter of law. Q. New topic so you can put that away. Were you involved at all in	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your attention to the middle of your September 6, 2012 e-mail where you wrote, "Periodically, when GMAC/Ally (as our owner) wanted ResCap to change accounting treatment or take some action that would have a negative impact on the revolver, they would, quote/unquote,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objections. A. Not necessarily, but that I think is a matter of law. Q. New topic so you can put that away. Were you involved at all in negotiating the cash collateral order?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your attention to the middle of your September 6, 2012 e-mail where you wrote, "Periodically, when GMAC/Ally (as our owner) wanted ResCap to change accounting treatment or take some action that would have a negative impact on the revolver, they would, quote/unquote, 'revalue' certain assets on the revolver."
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objections. A. Not necessarily, but that I think is a matter of law. Q. New topic so you can put that away. Were you involved at all in negotiating the cash collateral order? A. No.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your attention to the middle of your September 6, 2012 e-mail where you wrote, "Periodically, when GMAC/Ally (as our owner) wanted ResCap to change accounting treatment or take some action that would have a negative impact on the revolver, they would, quote/unquote, 'revalue' certain assets on the revolver." Did I read that correctly?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fact, those assets, those lists were not supposed to be limitations on what "all assets" applied to? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objections. A. Not necessarily, but that I think is a matter of law. Q. New topic so you can put that away. Were you involved at all in negotiating the cash collateral order?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dated September 6, 2012 at 5:38 p.m. A. OK. MR. ENGELHARDT: I am sorry, what number exhibit is this? THE REPORTER: That was 25. Q. Ms. Farley, I want to direct your attention to the middle of your September 6, 2012 e-mail where you wrote, "Periodically, when GMAC/Ally (as our owner) wanted ResCap to change accounting treatment or take some action that would have a negative impact on the revolver, they would, quote/unquote, 'revalue' certain assets on the revolver."

A. We were a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ally, and within the finance group, they reported all the way up through Ally the finance group at Ally determined that they were making some sort of an accounting change, that would impact the ResCap financials, they would obviously have the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change was necessary. To the extent that Ally or GMAC - or GMAC, same thing, determined to make a finance - an accounting adjustment that then would impact the carry value of the assets and then multiplied it by the existing advance rates, there would be been a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. To the extent that Ally or GMAC - or GMAC, same thing, determined to make a finance - an accounting adjustment that then would impact the carry value of those loans, the carry value of those loans dropped relatively significantly. In fact, very significantly. On a stand-alone basis, if you took what that adjustment was going to do to those assets and then multiplied it by the existing advance rates, there would be been a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting chauge that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Q. And Ally would typically revalue - look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they multiplied it by the existing advance rates, there would be been a borrowing base shortfall or or something else having to do with the assets that was material would generally have noticed that that was material would generally have noticed that that was a parpening through our own finance folk and Ally would typically revalue - look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they multiplied it by the existing advance rates, there would be been a borrowing base shortfall so row that had value and the multiplied it by the existing advance rates, there would dereate an eagative impact on the revolver osmething else having to do to those loans, the carry valu		Page 250		Page 251	1
A. We were a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ally, and within the finance group, they reported all the way up through Ally. If the finance group at Ally determined that they were making some sort of 7 an accounting change, that would impact the ResCap financials, they would obviously have 9 the ability to tell the finance groups 10 reporting up to them that a financial change 11 was necessary. 12 To the extent that Ally or GMAC — 13 or GMAC, same thing, determined to make a 14 finance — an accounting adjustment that then 15 would impact the carry value of the assets on 16 the revolver or something else having to do 17 with the assets that was material would 18 generally have noticed that that was 19 happening through our own finance folk and 20 Ally would typically revalue - look at the 21 collateral through their trade desk, and they 22 may well revalue so that the advance rates 23 came in higher on those assets and there was 24 not a borrowing base issue. 25 Q. And how would that negatively 26 managed that the value of those loans moved from HIT 27 to HFS, the value of those loans moved from HIT 28 to HFS, the value of those loans moved from HIT 29 to HFS, the value of those loans moved from HIT 20 of HS, the value of those loans moved from HIT 21 to HFS, the value of those loans moved from HIT 22 to HFS, the value of those loans moved from HIT 23 to HFS, the value of those loans moved from HIT 24 of HS, the value of those loans moved from HIT 25 to HFS, the value of those loans moved from HIT 26 to HS, the value of those loans for pour value of those loans and value of those loans and value of those loans for pour value of those loans and value of those loans and value of these loans and value of those loans and value of these loans and value and the value of these loans and value and that the multiplical it by the existing advance that the multiplical it by the ex	1		1		
determined that they were making some sort of an accounting change, that would impact the ResCap financials, they would obviously have the ability to tell the finance groups are reporting up to them that a financial change reporting up to them that a financial change reporting up to them that a financial change was necessary. To the extent that Ally or GMAC		A We were a wholly-owned subsidiary		impact the revolver?	
4 reported all the way up through Ally. 5 If the finance group at Ally 6 determined that they were making some sort of 7 an accounting change, that would impact the 8 ResCap financials, they would obviously have 9 the ability to tell the finance groups 10 reporting up to them that a financial change 11 was necessary. 12 To the extent that Ally or GMAC					
If the finance group at Ally determined that they were making some sort of 7 an accounting change, that would impact the 8 ResCap financials, they would obviously have the ability to tell the finance groups 10 reporting up to them that a financial change was necessary. 11 To the extent that Ally or GMAC 12 To the extent that Ally or GMAC 13 or GMAC, same thing, determined to make a 14 finance an accounting adjustment that then 15 would impact the earry value of the assets on 16 the revolver or something clase having to do 17 with the assets that was material would 18 generally have noticed that that was 18 happening through our own finance folk and 20 Ally would typically revalue look at the 21 collateral through their trade desk, and they 22 may well revalue so that the advance rates 23 came in higher on those assets and there was 24 not a borrowing base issue. 25 Q. And how would that negatively 26 finance department that didn't necessarily 37 impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of 38 it. 39 to HFS, the value of those loans, dropped relatively 38 significantly. In fact, very significantly. 30 na stand-alone basis, if you took 30 advance rates, there would be been a 31 borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was 32 coming. 30 that's the type of accounting 31 changet that then would ereate a negative 32 impact because you would have a borrowing 33 finance department that din't necessarily 44 impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of 55 it. 50 But the situation I'm talking about 51 here is situations where Ally accounting 52 to do, or in the case of there was a very 53 large write-down within the BCG world and that was mandated by the government invaling the dayance are stated to the order of the self that it and all the advance are stated that into account. 31 finance department, when 32 finance department, when 33 finance department was financial control over the workings of the finance department and the interpretations of FAS-B, CBS. 34 for the revolver, but1 35 for the revolver, b					
determined that they were making some sort of an accounting change, that would impact the ResCap financials, they would obviously have the ability to tell the finance groups roporting up to them that a financial change was necessary. To the extent that Ally or GMAC are finance an accounting adjustment that then would impact the carry value of the assets on the revolver or something else having to do with the assets that was material would generally have noticed that that was legally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and Ally would typically revalue look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they may well revalue so that the advance rates are not a borrowing base issue. Q. And Ally would typically revalue look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they may well revalue so that the advance rates are not a borrowing base issue. Q. And how would that negatively page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact. Ally surface department that didn't necessarily there is situations where Ally accounting write a different interpretation of their the government investment, when here is situations where Ally accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted ResCap to take that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact. A. I don't think that Ally was taking assenbriffalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls where taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls would direct its business units, including the form of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create				* ·	
an accounting change, that would impact the ResCap financials, they would obviously have the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change that that adjustment was going to do to those assets and then multiplied it by the existing advance rates, there would be been a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting coming. A Ally would trye tell was a soft and then multiplied it by the existing advance rates. So that's the type of accounting that the would create a negative impact on the ten would create a negative impact on the trace desk, and they was shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting that the would create a negative impact on the trace and particular the would that was manderial. Q. And lly would trye the workings of the finance department and the interpretations of FAS-B, CBS.		• • •			
ResCap financials, they would obviously have the ability to tell the finance groups or propring up to them that a financial change repropring up to them that a financial change was necessary. To the extent that Ally or GMAC — 12 and advance rates, there would be been a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. To the extent that Ally or GMAC — 12 advance rates, there would be been a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting advance rates, there would have a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting advance rates, there would have a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Q. And Ally would direct those things, is that correct? A. Ally as our parent had ultimate financial control over the workings of the finance department that didn't necessarily and impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting wild and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted a defirent interpretation of the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions with the world revalue in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls beca				**	
the ability to tell the finance groups reporting up to them that a financial change was necessary. To the extent that Ally or GMAC To the revolver or something dijustment that then would impact the carry value of the assets on the revolver or something else having to do with the assets that was material would generally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and Ally would typically revalue look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they may well revalue so that the advance rates came in higher on those assets and there was not a borrowing base issue. Q. And how would that negatively Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls be been a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting thange that then would dreet the impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Q. And Ally would direct those things, is that correct? A. Ally as our parent had ultimate financial control over the workings of the finance department they didn't have some push-back or to do, or in the case of there was a very large write-down					
assets and then multiplied it by the existing advance rates, there would be been a advance rates, there would be been a something determined to make a laft finance — an accounting adjustment that then would impact the carry value of the assets on the revolver or something else having to do with the assets that was material would generally have noticed that that was partially revalue— look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they any well revalue so that the advance rates came in higher on those assets and there was not a borrowing base issue. Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about fhere is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take that into account. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would neare a negative impact. But the situation I'm talking about there is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they would direct its basic source. But the situation I'm talking about there is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they would direct that into account. A. Ally an average at a negative impact on the revolver, but when a counting world and they would direct that the the tituation I'm talking about there is situations where Ally accounting the treatments changed. They determined that they didn't have some push-back or their — the government as a part of their—the government in year and the interpretations of FAS-B, cms. I think they were daking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
advance rates, there would be been a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was coming. To the extent that Ally or GMAC - finance an accounting adjustment that then the finance an accounting adjustment that then the would impact the carry value of the assets on the revolver or something else having to do the revolver or something else having to do with the assets that was material would paper and the volled reate a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was borrowing base shortfalls because you would lave a negative impact. advance rates, there would be been a borrowing base shortfall. We knew that was borrowing base shortfalls because you would lave a negative impact. but the would create a negative impact. chall yase our parent had ultimate financial control over the workings of the financial control over the workings of			1		
To the extent that Ally or GMAC - or GMAC, same thing, determined to make a finance an accounting adjustment that then would impact the carry value of the assets on the revolver or something else having to do with the assets that was material would generally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and Ally would typically revalue look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they may well revalue so that the advance rates came in higher on those assets and there was not a borrowing base issue. Q. And how would that negatively Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls. We knew that was coming. So that's the type of accounting that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Q. And Ally would direct those things, is that correct? A. Ally as our parent had ultimate financial control over the workings of the financial control over the workings of t			1		
or GMAC, same thing, determined to make a finance an accounting adjustment that then would impact the carry value of the assets on the revolver or something else having to do with the assets that was material would generally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and Ally would typically revalue look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they may well revalue so that the advance rates and to a borrowing base issue. Description of the assets and there was came in higher on those assets and there was came in higher on those assets and there was dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take that into account. Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing the read of the sease of the term of theirthe government in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, butI think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you would visit the season fralls because you questioned the legitimacy of such advance rate an egative impact. A You have to ask Ally what exacetly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tages and they would come back with numbers.			1		
finance — an accounting adjustment that then would impact the carry value of the assets on the revolver or something else having to do with the assets that was material would generally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and lagenerally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and lagenerally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and lagenerally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and lagenerally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and lagenerally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and lagenerally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and lagenerally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and lagenerally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of the world in part of the propertion of the world in part of the part of the part of the propertion of the pr				•	
would impact the carry value of the assets on the revolver? with the assets that was material would the assets that was mandated by the government in January of 2009. Teaching that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Change that then would create a negative impact because you would have a borrowing base shortfall. Chand Ally would direct those things, is that correct? A. Ally as our parent had ultimate financial control over the workings of the financial					
the revolver or something else having to do with the assets that was material would generally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and Ally would typically revalue look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they and wall revalue so that the advance rates came in higher on those assets and there was not a borrowing base issue. Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing at think they were taking actions and they would semd them off their tapes and they would semd them off their tapes and they would semd them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.			1		
with the assets that was material would generally have noticed that that was a lab generally have onticed that that was a lab generally have noticed that that was an eaditive impact Ally. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of 10 FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take that into account. Q. And Ally would direct those things, is that correct? A. Ally as our parent had ultimate financial control over the workings of the financial control over the working					
generally have noticed that that was happening through our own finance folk and 20 Ally would typically revalue look at the 21 collateral through their trade desk, and they 22 may well revalue so that the advance rates 23 came in higher on those assets and there was 24 not a borrowing base issue. 25 Q. And how would that negatively 26 And how would that negatively 27 FAS-B, CBS. 28 It is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or 28 Page 252 Page 253 It 29 dialog or things happened within our own 30 finance department that didn't necessarily 31 large write-down within the BCG world and 32 that was mandated by the government as a part 34 large write-down within the BCG world and 34 that was mandated by the government as a part 35 of their the government investment, when 36 Ally received the money from the government 37 in January of 2009. 38 treatments changed. They determined that 39 they wanted a different interpretation of 40 FAS-B, something was coming into play in the 31 accounting world and they would direct its 31 that into account. 39 It is not to say within the finance 32 department they didn't have some push-back or 39 large write-down within the BCG world and 31 that was mandated by the government as a part 39 large write-down within the BCG world and 31 that was mandated by the government as a part 39 large write-down within the BCG world and 31 that was mandated by the government as a part 30 of their the government investment, when 30 in January of 2009. 30 It in January of 2009. 31 large write-down within the BCG world and 31 that was mandated by the government as a part 30 of their the government in January of 2009. 31 large write-down within the BCG world and 4 that was mandated by the government as a part 31 large write-down within the BCG world and 4 that was mandated by the government as a part 31 large write-down within the BCG world within the BCG world what the was mandated by the government as a part 32 large write-down within the BCG world wit					
happening through our own finance folk and Ally would typically revalue look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they may well revalue so that the advance rates came in higher on those assets and there was not a borrowing base issue. Q. And how would that negatively page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Ally as our parent had ultimate financic department and the interpretations of financial control over the workings of the financial control o					
Ally would typically revalue look at the collateral through their trade desk, and they may well revalue so that the advance rates came in higher on those assets and there was not a borrowing base issue. Q. And how would that negatively Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of the revolver? A. I ally as our parent had ultimate financial control over the workings of the finance department that the interpretations of FAS-B, CBS. It is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or department they didn't have some push-back or of the case of there was a very of their the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that thet were consequences. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such v		•			
collateral through their trade desk, and they may well revalue so that the advance rates came in higher on those assets and there was 23 not a borrowing base issue. Q. And how would that negatively Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own 3 finance department that didn't necessarily 4 impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of 5 it. But the situation I'm talking about 4 here is situations where Ally accounting 8 treatments changed. They determined that 9 they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take 12 business units, including ResCap, to take 13 that oaccount. Q. And what is your understanding why 14 Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would bave a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 2 in the finance department and the interpretations of FaS-B, CBS. It is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or department they didn't have some push-back or department they didn't have some push-back or alt it is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or department they didn't have some push-back or alt it is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or alt it is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or alt it is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or alt it is not to say within the floance department they didn't have some push-back or department they didn't have some push-back or alt it is not to say within the floance department they didn't have some push-back or of the revel was a very large write-down within the BCG world and that was mandated by the					
may well revalue so that the advance rates came in higher on those assets and there was not a borrowing base issue. Q. And how would that negatively Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that hey wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I tink they were day within the finance department they didn't have say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or FAS-B, CBS. It is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or Page 252 to do, or in the case of there was a very large write-down within the BCG world and that was mandated by the government as a part of their the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	D 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
came in higher on those assets and there was not a borrowing base issue. Q. And how would that negatively Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting frastreatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions FAS-B, CBS. It is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or department theg didn't have some push-back or department theg didn't have some push-back or department theg didn't have some push-back or do, or in the case of -	D 2				
24 not a borrowing base issue. Q. And how would that negatively Page 252 1 2 dialog or things happened within our own 3 finance department that didn't necessarily 4 impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of 5 it. But the situation I'm talking about 7 here is situations where Ally accounting 8 treatments changed. They determined that 10 FAS-B, something was coming into play in the 11 accounting world and they would direct its 12 business units, including ResCap, to take 13 that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why 15 Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken 16 actions that would have a negative impact on 17 the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking 20 actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 24 It is not to say within the finance department they didn't have some push-back or Page 252 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
25 Q. And how would that negatively Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily mipact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of Share that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would create borrowing MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base Shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions page 253 to do, or in the case of there was a very large write-down within the BCG world and that was mandated by the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their rapes and they would come back with numbers.				•	
Page 252 dialog or things happened within our own 3 finance department that didn't necessarily 4 impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of 5 it. 5 finance department that didn't necessarily 3 large write-down within the BCG world and 4 that was mandated by the government as a part of their the government investment, when 6 Ally received the money from the government in January of 2009. 8 treatments changed. They determined that 8 they wanted a different interpretation of 9 they wanted a different interpretation of 9 think that there were consequences. 10 FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its 1 that into account. 13 think that there were consequences. 12 Q. And what is your understanding why 15 Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken 16 actions that would have a negative impact on 17 the revolver? 17 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 18 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 19 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 20 A. I don't think that Ally was taking 19 actions that would create borrowing 21 shortfalls because it would create borrowing 22 base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 22 I think they were taking actions 12 may be a shortfalls or have a negative impact. 22 I think that the case of there was a very 2 to do, or in the case of there was a very 3 large write-down within the BCG world and that was mandated by the government is a part of their the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the ally received t				•	
dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily finance department the department as a part of their the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government in part of their was mandated by the government of the case of there was a eyart of their was mandated by the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government investment, when FAS-B, sonething was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you quest. A. You have to ask All	2.5	Q. And now would that negatively	25	department they didn't have some push-back or	4
dialog or things happened within our own finance department that didn't necessarily finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of they wanted a different interpretation of caccounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? A. I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.		Page 252		Page 253	
finance department that didn't necessarily impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of they wanted a different interpretation of cocounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think that uses mandated by the government as a part of their the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	1		1		
impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of it. But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of Ally received the money from the government in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Counting world and they would direct its accounting world and they would direct its that into account. Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I that was mandated by the government as a part of their the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government of hally received the money from the government as a part of their the government investment, when Ally received the money from the government of hally found in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collate	2	dialog or things happened within our own	2	to do, or in the case of there was a very	
5 it. 6 But the situation I'm talking about 7 here is situations where Ally accounting 8 treatments changed. They determined that 9 they wanted a different interpretation of 10 FAS-B, something was coming into play in the 11 accounting world and they would direct its 12 business units, including ResCap, to take 13 that into account. 14 Q. And what is your understanding why 15 Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken 16 actions that would have a negative impact on 17 the revolver? 18 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 19 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 19 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 20 actions that would create borrowing 21 shortfalls because it would create borrowing 22 base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 23 of their the government investment, when 6 Ally received the money from the government in January of 2009. 8 So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	3	finance department that didn't necessarily	3	large write-down within the BCG world and	
But the situation I'm talking about here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of Ally received the money from the government in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Laccounting world and they would direct its accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take Ally revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions	4	impact Ally. But Ally needed to be aware of	4	that was mandated by the government as a part	
here is situations where Ally accounting treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I in January of 2009. So I don't think it was intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	5	it.	5	of their the government investment, when	
treatments changed. They determined that they wanted a different interpretation of they wanted a different interpretation of FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its that into account. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions	6	But the situation I'm talking about	6	Ally received the money from the government	
9 they wanted a different interpretation of 10 FAS-B, something was coming into play in the 11 accounting world and they would direct its 12 business units, including ResCap, to take 13 that into account. 14 Q. And what is your understanding why 15 Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken 16 actions that would have a negative impact on 17 the revolver? 18 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 19 intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I 10 think that there were consequences. 11 Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put 12 the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that 13 because you questioned the legitimacy of such 14 valuations? 15 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 16 MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. 17 A. You have to ask Ally what exactly 18 they did whenever they looked at the 19 Collateral as they changed their advance 20 actions that would create borrowing base 21 shortfalls because it would create borrowing 22 base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 23 I think they were taking actions 24 counting was coming into play in the 25 think that there were consequences. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put 26 the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that 27 because you questioned the legitimacy of such 28 valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 29 A. You have to ask Ally what exactly 20 they did whenever they looked at the 21 collateral as they changed their advance 22 rates. We didn't have visibility into what 23 exactly they were doing. We would send them 29 off their tapes and they would come back with 20 numbers.	7	here is situations where Ally accounting	7	in January of 2009.	
FAS-B, something was coming into play in the accounting world and they would direct its business units, including ResCap, to take that into account. Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	8	treatments changed. They determined that	8	So I don't think it was	
11 accounting world and they would direct its 12 business units, including ResCap, to take 13 that into account. 14 Q. And what is your understanding why 15 Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken 16 actions that would have a negative impact on 17 the revolver? 18 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 19 A. I don't think that Ally was taking 20 actions that would create borrowing base 21 shortfalls because it would create borrowing 22 base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 23 I think they were taking actions 24 the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that 25 the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that 26 the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that 27 the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that 28 because you questioned the legitimacy of such 29 valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 20 A. You have to ask Ally what exactly 21 they did whenever they looked at the 22 collateral as they changed their advance 23 rates. We didn't have visibility into what 24 exactly they were doing. We would send them 25 off their tapes and they would come back with 26 numbers.	9	they wanted a different interpretation of	9	intentionally to hurt the revolver, but I	
business units, including ResCap, to take that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance actions that would create borrowing base actions that would create borrowing shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	10	FAS-B, something was coming into play in the	10	think that there were consequences.	
that into account. Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance actions that would create borrowing base actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions L3 because you questioned the legitimacy of such valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	11	accounting world and they would direct its	11	Q. In the sentence you wrote, you put	
Q. And what is your understanding why Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance actions that would create borrowing base actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions Valuations? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	12	business units, including ResCap, to take	12	the world "revalue" in quotes. Is that	
Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance actions that would create borrowing base actions that would create borrowing the shortfalls because it would create borrowing the shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	13	that into account.	13	because you questioned the legitimacy of such	
actions that would have a negative impact on the revolver? MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance actions that would create borrowing base and they didn't have visibility into what shortfalls because it would create borrowing the passe shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	14	Q. And what is your understanding why	14	valuations?	
the revolver? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. You have to ask Ally what exactly they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance actions that would create borrowing base actions that would create borrowing base 20 rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	15	Ally may have wanted ResCap to have taken	15	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	
MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. I don't think that Ally was taking actions that would create borrowing base shortfalls because it would create borrowing base shortfalls or have a negative impact. I think they were taking actions they did whenever they looked at the collateral as they changed their advance rates. We didn't have visibility into what exactly they were doing. We would send them off their tapes and they would come back with numbers.	16	actions that would have a negative impact on	16	MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form.	
A. I don't think that Ally was taking 20 actions that would create borrowing base 20 rates. We didn't have visibility into what 21 shortfalls because it would create borrowing 22 base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 22 off their tapes and they would come back with 23 I think they were taking actions 29 collateral as they changed their advance 20 rates. We didn't have visibility into what 21 exactly they were doing. We would send them 22 off their tapes and they would come back with 23 numbers.	17	the revolver?	17	A. You have to ask Ally what exactly	
20 actions that would create borrowing base 20 rates. We didn't have visibility into what 21 shortfalls because it would create borrowing 21 exactly they were doing. We would send them 22 base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 22 off their tapes and they would come back with 23 I think they were taking actions 23 numbers.	18	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	18	they did whenever they looked at the	
shortfalls because it would create borrowing 21 exactly they were doing. We would send them base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 22 off their tapes and they would come back with 1 think they were taking actions 23 numbers.	19	A. I don't think that Ally was taking	19	collateral as they changed their advance	
shortfalls because it would create borrowing 21 exactly they were doing. We would send them base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 22 off their tapes and they would come back with 1 think they were taking actions 23 numbers.	20	actions that would create borrowing base	20	rates. We didn't have visibility into what	
base shortfalls or have a negative impact. 2 off their tapes and they would come back with 1 think they were taking actions 2 numbers.	21	_	<u>2</u> 1		
23 I think they were taking actions 23 numbers.	22		22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	23		23	numbers.	
because they thought, from a finance 24 It's the nature of a borrower to be	24	because they thought, from a finance	24	It's the nature of a borrower to be	
standpoint, that that was the prudent thing 25 a bit suspicious in terms of the work that	25	standpoint, that that was the prudent thing	25	a bit suspicious in terms of the work that	J

page 254 1 2 was done in terms of valuation and whether or 3 not advance rates were changed independent of 4 valuations. But we don't know I don't 5 know exactly what they did. You would have 6 to address that with them. 7 Q. But you were suspicious? 8 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 9 MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. 1 2 forgiven. Ally preferred to debts first because by write revolver debt, the assets so would more quickly beneed to address that with them. 6 Could you explain to referring to in that sentence and sentence are the properties of the question and giving so the question and giving so the properties of the properties of the question and giving so the properties of the properties of the question and giving so the properties of the question and giving so the properties of the pr	
was done in terms of valuation and whether or not advance rates were changed independent of valuations. But we don't know I don't was exactly what they did. You would have to address that with them. Q. But you were suspicious? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. 2 forgiven. Ally preferred to debts first because by writh revolver debt, the assets so would more quickly bene would more quickly bene referring to in that sentence and the control of the question and giving so the question and giving so	
was done in terms of valuation and whether or not advance rates were changed independent of valuations. But we don't know I don't was exactly what they did. You would have to address that with them. Q. But you were suspicious? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. 2 forgiven. Ally preferred to debts first because by wri revolver debt, the assets so would more quickly bene would more quickly bene referring to in that sentence and the following sets of the question and giving sets of the question and givin	
not advance rates were changed independent of valuations. But we don't know I don't 4 revolver debt, the assets s know exactly what they did. You would have to address that with them. 6 Could you explain 7 Q. But you were suspicious? 7 referring to in that sentence MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 8 A. I think I was just respectively. 9 the question and giving set	
 valuations. But we don't know I don't know exactly what they did. You would have to address that with them. Q. But you were suspicious? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. revolver debt, the assets s would more quickly bene Could you explain referring to in that sentence A. I think I was just referring to the question and giving so 	iting down the
 know exactly what they did. You would have to address that with them. Q. But you were suspicious? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. would more quickly bene referring to in that sentence A. I think I was just referring to in the question and giving so 	
to address that with them. Q. But you were suspicious? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. Could you explain a referring to in that sentence at the properties of the question and giving so the question and giving so	•
7 Q. But you were suspicious? 7 referring to in that sentence MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 8 A. I think I was just referring to in that sentence MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. 9 the question and giving seconds.	
8 MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 8 A. I think I was just r 9 MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. 9 the question and giving so	
9 MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. 9 the question and giving so	
A. It was in our nature to be 10 Heather as to why I don't	recall any Ally
11 suspicious. 11 write-downs.	
Q. Why was it in your nature to be 2 Q. Why do you believe	•
suspicious? 13 preferred to forgive other	
MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. 14 A. At the time I wrote	e this, I must
A. We always thought the advance rates 15 have been aware of other	debt that had been
were little low. We always thought the 16 forgiven.	
valuation was a little bit low, and we were 27 Q. What is the consecutive	quence to the JSNs
always trying to protect our capital, protect \$\\$\\$8\$ of other debt being forgiv	en other than the
our assets and increase the capital we could 19 debt under the revolver?	
	DT: Objection to form
They were always trying just the 21 and to the extent it call	· ·
opposite. You know, that's the natural give 22 conclusion.	
and take of a lender and a borrower. 23 MS. GOODMAN:	Same objection
Q. In the penultimate sentence, you 24 A. To the extent that	
25 said, "I don't recall any revolver debt being 25 paid was debt was fo	
	•
Page 256	Page 257
2 revolver and the collateral was not released, 2 the revolver and the bond	lholders.
3 which it very likely would not have been, 3 Q. I'm going to direct	t your attention,
4 there would have been that there would 4 really, I guess, to the top	
5 have been more over collateralization of the 5 you need to read a little b	
6 revolver debt as a result of the forgiveness, 6 understand as well.	,,,,,,
6	this document
7 and accordingly after the revolver was paid 7 Do you recognize t	ins document,
7 and accordingly, after the revolver was paid 7 Do you recognize t	
8 off, there would be more assets left to 8 Ms. Farley?	sending this I
8 off, there would be more assets left to 8 Ms. Farley? 9 support the payments on the senior and junior 9 A. I don't remember	<u> </u>
8 off, there would be more assets left to 9 support the payments on the senior and junior 10 bank holders. 8 Ms. Farley? 9 A. I don't remember to mean I have not seen the	his document.
8 off, there would be more assets left to 9 support the payments on the senior and junior 10 bank holders. 11 (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped) 8 Ms. Farley? 9 A. I don't remember in the mean I have not seen the payment of the mean I have not seen the mean	his document. e any reason to
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for L2 doubt that in October of L2	his document. e any reason to
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) 8 Ms. Farley? A. I don't remember mean I have not seen the Q. OK. Do you have doubt that in October of I an e-mail to Bill Tyson?	his document. e any reason to
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should say, Doug, that note there Ms. Farley? A. I don't remember and in mean I have not seen the payment of the p	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent
8off, there would be more assets left to8Ms. Farley?9support the payments on the senior and junior9A. I don't remember and junior10bank holders.10mean I have not seen the mean I have not seen the payments and junior11(Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped11Q. OK. Do you have doubt that in October of I an e-mail to Bill Tyson?12A. I should say, Doug, that note there14A. No reason at all.15was a blanket lien there and people were15Q. Do you recall what	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I don't remember and mean I have not seen the Q. OK. Do you have doubt that in October of I an e-mail to Bill Tyson? A. I should say, Doug, that note there A. No reason at all. Value of the payments on the senior and junior I an e-mail to Bill Tyson? A. No reason at all. A. No reason at all. Certainly cognizant there were blanket lien I discussed here was?	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent at the issue being
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should say, Doug, that note there was a blanket lien there and people were certainly cognizant there were blanket lien assets, but the value of the borrowing base Ms. Farley? A. I don't remember and mean I have not seen the Q. OK. Do you have doubt that in October of I an e-mail to Bill Tyson? A. No reason at all. Q. Do you recall what discussed here was? A. It was really, I this	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent at the issue being nk, two issues.
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should say, Doug, that note there A. No reason at all. was a blanket lien there and people were certainly cognizant there were blanket lien assets, but the value of the borrowing base and how we looked at all the Ms. Farley? A. I don't remember and mean I have not seen the Q. OK. Do you have doubt that in October of I an e-mail to Bill Tyson? A. No reason at all. Q. Do you recall what discussed here was? A. It was really, I this one just related to the RF	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent at the issue being nk, two issues. F the population
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should say, Doug, that note there A. I should say, Doug, that note there A. No reason at all. was a blanket lien there and people were certainly cognizant there were blanket lien certainly cognizant there were blanket lien and how we looked at all the collateralization was really associated with Ms. Farley? A. I don't remember and mean I have not seen the Q. OK. Do you have doubt that in October of I an e-mail to Bill Tyson? A. No reason at all. Q. Do you recall what discussed here was? A. It was really, I this one just related to the RF of loans held by RFOC see	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent at the issue being nk, two issues. F the population erviced by MCAP, and
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should say, Doug, that note there A. No reason at all. A. I should say, Doug, that note there certainly cognizant there were blanket lien and how we looked at all the collateralization was really associated with the support the payments on the senior and junior A. I don't remember and mean I have not seen the Q. OK. Do you have doubt that in October of I an e-mail to Bill Tyson? A. No reason at all. Q. Do you recall what discussed here was? A. It was really, I this one just related to the RF of loans held by RFOC seen the primary collateral and how we reported on A. It was really, I this of loans held by RFOC seen the primary collateral and how we reported on A. It was really, I this of loans held by RFOC seen the primary collateral and how we reported on	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent at the issue being nk, two issues. F the population erviced by MCAP, and tax liability that
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should say, Doug, that note there A. I should say, Doug, that note there was a blanket lien there and people were certainly cognizant there were blanket lien certainly cognizant there were blanket lien and how we looked at all the collateralization was really associated with the primary collateral and how we reported on that and the blanket lien collateral could be Ms. Farley? A. I don't remember and mean I have not seen the Q. OK. Do you have doubt that in October of I an e-mail to Bill Tyson? A. No reason at all. Q. Do you recall what discussed here was? A. It was really, I this One just related to the RF of loans held by RFOC see	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent at the issue being nk, two issues. F the population erviced by MCAP, and tax liability that bout should an
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should say, Doug, that note there A. I should say, Doug, that note there certainly cognizant there and people were certainly cognizant there were blanket lien and how we looked at all the collateralization was really associated with the primary collateral and how we reported on that and the blanket lien collateral could be used without restrictions in the normal Ms. Farley? A. I don't remember in the man I have not seen the mean I have not seen	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent at the issue being nk, two issues. F the population erviced by MCAP, and tax liability that bout should an
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should say, Doug, that note there A. I should say, Doug, that note there certainly cognizant there were blanket lien certainly cognizant there were blanket lien and how we looked at all the collateralization was really associated with the primary collateral and how we reported on that and the blanket lien collateral could be used without restrictions in the normal course of business and the primary could not. Ms. Farley? A. I don't remember in mean I have not seen the mean	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent at the issue being nk, two issues. F the population erviced by MCAP, and tax liability that bout should an e paid by the end of
off, there would be more assets left to support the payments on the senior and junior bank holders. (Exhibit 26, document Bates stamped RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97 marked for identification, as of this date.) A. I should say, Doug, that note there A. I should say, Doug, that note there certainly cognizant there were blanket lien certainly cognizant there were blanket lien and how we looked at all the collateralization was really associated with the primary collateral and how we reported on that and the blanket lien collateral could be used without restrictions in the normal course of business and the primary could not. Ms. Farley? A. I don't remember in mean I have not seen the mean	his document. e any reason to last year, you sent at the issue being nk, two issues. F the population erviced by MCAP, and tax liability that bout should an

	Deposition Designations. Tel		
	Page 258		Page 259
1		1	
2	let's start with the first paragraph of the	2	business day, sent money in the amount of
3	top e-mail, you talk about how, with respect	3	that paid, the amount paid back to RFC. And
4	to certain funds, about that were at issue,	4	that came back as a return of capital. And
5	RFC doesn't have the ability to use those	5	so it was a cash neutral transaction to RFC.
6	funds for other reasons unless both Ally and	6	It was a manner by which RFOC did not was
7	the bondholders agree. What did that refer	7	able to maintain more money because it didn't
8	to?	8	
			end up having this tax liability.
9	A. In order to in order for RFOC to	9	So the proposal here was
10	3 /	10	basically or what we were discussing is
11	1 2	11	RFC sending money to RFOC out of, you know,
12	1 2	12	U.S. bankrupt cash, the cash in the various
13		13	accounts, to a nondebtor entity in Canada.
14	<i>E</i> , <i>,</i> ,	14	And that's really what we were talking about
15		15	in terms of that's what I was talking
16	11 2	16	about. In terms of RFC, to my knowledge, in
17	floated around.	17	the bankruptcy scenario last fall could not
18	What we did in December of 2012	18	send money to nondebtor entities in payment
19	with respect to the same type of issue,	19	of intercompany debt.
20	basically, there was an RFC RFC owed money	20	Q. Right. And your understanding is
21	to RFOC, the timing requirement was up as of	21	that if they were to make such a payment,
22	12/31/2012. The debt would be converted to a	22	that would hurt Ally who, at that point,
23	dividend, taxes would accrue. What we did	23	there had been no settlement reached and was
24		24	I guess in the first lien position and the
25	•	25	bondholders by reducing their recovery by
	Page 260	1	Page 261
1	Page 260	1	Page 261
1 2	Page 260 550,000 dollars?	2	Page 261 bondholders, and increase the eventual return
1 2 3	Page 260 550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form	2 3	Page 261 bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you
1 2 3 4	Page 260 550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a	2 3 4	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 260 550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion.	2 3 4 5	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought
1 2 3 4 5 6	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 260 550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders because it is not assets that you would have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the bankrupt into the ResCap estate would be less than 5 550,000 dollars. Whether who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders because it is not assets that you would have otherwise gotten or they would have otherwise
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the bankrupt into the ResCap estate would be less than 5 550,000 dollars. Whether who it would hurt if this were not paid would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders because it is not assets that you would have otherwise gotten.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the bankrupt into the ResCap estate would be less than 5 550,000 dollars. Whether who it would hurt if this were not paid would really be a legal interpretation of where the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders because it is not assets that you would have otherwise gotten. Q. OK. Then just so I'm now I'm a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the bankrupt into the ResCap estate would be less than 5 550,000 dollars. Whether who it would hurt if this were not paid would really be a legal interpretation of where the money came from.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders because it is not assets that you would have otherwise gotten. Q. OK. Then just so I'm now I'm a little bit confused. In the first paragraph,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the bankrupt into the ResCap estate would be less than 5 550,000 dollars. Whether who it would hurt if this were not paid would really be a legal interpretation of where the money came from. Q. Well, in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders because it is not assets that you would have otherwise gotten or they would have otherwise gotten. Q. OK. Then just so I'm now I'm a little bit confused. In the first paragraph, you said that RFC is contractually obligated to send the monies related to a sale of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the bankrupt into the ResCap estate would be less than 5 550,000 dollars. Whether who it would hurt if this were not paid would really be a legal interpretation of where the money came from. Q. Well, in the A. Or who would be entitled to get it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders because it is not assets that you would have otherwise gotten or they would have otherwise gotten. Q. OK. Then just so I'm now I'm a little bit confused. In the first paragraph, you said that RFC is contractually obligated to send the monies related to a sale of pledged assets to a revolver account?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the bankrupt into the ResCap estate would be less than 5 550,000 dollars. Whether who it would hurt if this were not paid would really be a legal interpretation of where the money came from. Q. Well, in the A. Or who would be entitled to get it. Q. In the middle paragraph, you have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders because it is not assets that you would have otherwise gotten. Q. OK. Then just so I'm now I'm a little bit confused. In the first paragraph, you said that RFC is contractually obligated to send the monies related to a sale of pledged assets to a revolver account? A. I'm probably talking about whatever
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	550,000 dollars? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form and to the extent it would call for a legal conclusion. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. MR. BROWN: Objection to form. A. I'm not sure whom it would hurt without thinking about that a little bit more right here. But basically what it would do is it would reduce the estate by 550,000 dollars because those taxes would be paid and, ultimately, in the RFOC liquidation, the monies coming back up into RFC and into the bankrupt into the ResCap estate would be less than 5 550,000 dollars. Whether who it would hurt if this were not paid would really be a legal interpretation of where the money came from. Q. Well, in the A. Or who would be entitled to get it. Q. In the middle paragraph, you have a proposal and you say that would be cash	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	bondholders, and increase the eventual return to the unsecured creditors. What did you mean by that? A. I think that I probably thought that RFOC I guess I still think this RFOC assets are not assets that are subject to the as primary collateral or subject to the blanket lien. If they are not subject to the blanket lien or part of primary collateral, then the cash would come up into the unsecured creditors silo. It wouldn't impact Ally, wouldn't impact the junior bondholders because it is not assets that you would have otherwise gotten or they would have otherwise gotten. Q. OK. Then just so I'm now I'm a little bit confused. In the first paragraph, you said that RFC is contractually obligated to send the monies related to a sale of pledged assets to a revolver account?

	Deposition Designations. Te	LSa	Rae Falley Py 07 01 72
	Page 262		Page 263
1		1	
2	His proposal is basically OK, the RFOC	2	we could do that.
3	assets that were sold, basically the	3	So this was basically saying can't,
4	economics of those assets were pledged as	4	can't short the sale proceeds. We have to
5	primary collateral, and so because they were	5	come about it a different way.
6	pledged as primary collateral, the sale	6	Q. Were you trying to come up with
7	proceeds needed to be deposited in the	7	ways that would ultimately benefit the
8	various accounts and ultimately would go to	8	unsecureds but would also result in a
9	the benefit of Ally and the junior	9	potential reduction of the recovery of the
10	bondholders. OK.	10	secured bondholders?
		11	
11	His proposal was let's just		MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
12	carve out the 550 dollars 550,000 dollars	12	MS. GOODMAN: Objection.
13	from the sale proceeds. And so we will send	13	A. Not at all. This would be neutral
14	up the sale proceeds related to these loans,	14	to Ally and the junior bondholders. Ally and
15	include, you know, the economic interest in	15	the junior bondholders interest was in the
16	these loans into the Ally and bondholder	16	assets that were sold, the sale proceeds came
17	accounts, but it will be short the 550,000	17	through to them.
18	dollars, and that way, we will cover the	18	To the extent that RFOC can
19	taxes, and that way, everyone is happy, and	19	maximize its value by not paying taxes which
20	my response to him is really there are two	20	it would not need to pay, then that's good
21	different things. We can't take the 550,000	21	for the estate and the unsecured creditors,
22	dollars out of the sale proceeds. We just	22	but there is no impact on this.
23	can't. That would hurt obviously Ally. It	23	MR. BAUMSTEIN: I have nothing
24	would hurt the junior bondholders and you	24	further. I think Ms. Newman had a couple
25	would actually have to agree to that before	25	questions she wanted to follow up.
	Page 264		Page 265
	S .		
1	NG NEWDANN II	1	
2	MS. NEWMAN: I have a few.	2	tell you but I am not going to sit here
3	MR. ENGELHARDT: I don't understand	3	for another 20 minutes. If you have got
4	procedurally how you can do that.	4	a few follow-up questions
5	MS. NEWMAN: Are you telling me I	5	MS. NEWMAN: I don't know what the
6	can't?	6	basis to end the deposition in advance of
7	MR. ENGELHARDT: I don't know why	7	seven hours and I don't believe we have
8	you can.	8	gone more than seven hours. With all the
9	MS. NEWMAN: Why wouldn't I be able	9	breaks, so I don't know what the basis
10	to?	10	would be for you to tell us we are not
11	MR. ENGELHARDT: You ended your	11	entitled to our seven hours.
12	examination. He continued the	12	MR. ENGELHARDT: The basis would be
13	examination. You are not	13	is that you concluded your examination.
14	MS. NEWMAN: Well, I didn't intend	14	You said you have no further questions.
15	to foreclose our ability to ask	15	You're done. He had his questions, he is
16	to forcefose our donney to ask	μ.	Toute dolle. The flad his questions, he is
# ∪	additional questions. I don't know how	16	done. That's the end of UMB's
17			
	additional questions. I don't know how	16	done. That's the end of UMB's
17	additional questions. I don't know how the prior depositions have been handled.	16 17	done. That's the end of UMB's examination. That's the end of the ad
17 18	additional questions. I don't know how the prior depositions have been handled. Have they been not doing it	16 17 18	done. That's the end of UMB's examination. That's the end of the ad hoc group's examination.
17 18 19	additional questions. I don't know how the prior depositions have been handled. Have they been not doing it MR. BAUMSTEIN: I have only been in one.	16 17 18 19	done. That's the end of UMB's examination. That's the end of the ad hoc group's examination. MS. NEWMAN: Are you taking the position that the ending the deposition
17 18 19 20	additional questions. I don't know how the prior depositions have been handled. Have they been not doing it MR. BAUMSTEIN: I have only been in one. MR. ENGELHARDT: They haven't been	16 17 18 19 20	done. That's the end of UMB's examination. That's the end of the ad hoc group's examination. MS. NEWMAN: Are you taking the position that the ending the deposition and the deposition won't go on for 20
17 18 19 20 21	additional questions. I don't know how the prior depositions have been handled. Have they been not doing it MR. BAUMSTEIN: I have only been in one. MR. ENGELHARDT: They haven't been done by this method.	16 17 18 19 20 21	done. That's the end of UMB's examination. That's the end of the ad hoc group's examination. MS. NEWMAN: Are you taking the position that the ending the deposition and the deposition won't go on for 20 minutes because I think that's something
17 18 19 20 21 22	additional questions. I don't know how the prior depositions have been handled. Have they been not doing it MR. BAUMSTEIN: I have only been in one. MR. ENGELHARDT: They haven't been done by this method. MS. NEWMAN: Are you going to tell	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	done. That's the end of UMB's examination. That's the end of the ad hoc group's examination. MS. NEWMAN: Are you taking the position that the ending the deposition and the deposition won't go on for 20 minutes because I think that's something we would have it an objection to.
17 18 19 20 21 22	additional questions. I don't know how the prior depositions have been handled. Have they been not doing it MR. BAUMSTEIN: I have only been in one. MR. ENGELHARDT: They haven't been done by this method.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	done. That's the end of UMB's examination. That's the end of the ad hoc group's examination. MS. NEWMAN: Are you taking the position that the ending the deposition and the deposition won't go on for 20 minutes because I think that's something

	Deposition Designations. Te		Rae Falley Fy 00 01 72
	Page 266		Page 267
1		1	
2	MS. NEWMAN: Then I think we should	2	the terms of the intercreditor agreement?
3	stop having this colloquy.	3	A. Yes, I have an understanding of the
4	MR. ENGELHARDT: I am going to get	4	terms.
5	the colloquy on the record. I think this	5	Q. I can't remember if you said this
6	is a not the proper way doing it.	6	earlier today, I apologize if I am repeating
7	MS. NEWMAN: You have gotten your	7	myself, were you also involved in the
8	colloquy on the record.	8	negotiation of the pledge and security
9	MR. ENGELHARDT: One moment,	9	agreement relating to the junior secured
10	please.	10	notes?
11	EXAMINATION BY	11	A. Yes.
12	MS. NEWMAN:	12	Q. And you have an understanding of
13	Q. Ms. Farley, thank you for your	13	the terms of that agreement, is that correct?
14	time. I think it has been a long day for	14	A. Yes.
15	— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
16	everyone.	15	Q. Ms. Farley, are you familiar with
	I have a few follow-up questions.	16	the way ResCap operated its business during
17	The first, were you involved in the	17	the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing?
18	negotiation of the intercreditor agreement?	18	A. Generally, yes.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Do you still have schedule 6 in
20	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection.	20	front of you?
21	MS. NEWMAN: And you have what's	21	A. OK.
22	the objection to when you	22	Q. Schedule 6 to the I am sorry,
23	MR. ENGELHARDT: Withdrawn,	23	not Exhibit 6. It was
24	withdrawn.	24	A. The preference assets.
25	Q. And do you have an understanding of	25	Q. Yes, exactly, I think that is it, I
	Page 268		Page 269
1		1	
2	believe. Great. Would there be any way for	2	used to fund loan originations?
3	me to tell if cash collateral under the	3	A. Prior to the bankruptcy, yes.
4	revolver was used to fund loan originations	4	Q. And if that took place during the
5	during the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy	5	75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing, how
6	filing?	6	would I figure that out?
7	A. You aren't talking about cash from	7	A. We would basically have to go into
8	sale proceeds, you're talking about cash	8	•
9	sale proceeds, you're talking about easi		the cash system and see where the wires had
_	subject what what cash are you thinking		the cash system and see where the wires had been sent and we would be able to track it
1 0	subject what what cash are you thinking	9	been sent and we would be able to track it
10	of?	9 10	been sent and we would be able to track it that way.
11	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it	9 10 11	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining
11 12	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds	9 10 11 12	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund
11 12 13	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash	9 10 11 12 13	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from?
11 12 13 14	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary	9 10 11 12 13 14	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the
11 12 13 14 15	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash
11 12 13 14 15 16	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral? A. Yes.	9 10 12 13 14 15	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash records that show every withdrawal from every
11 12 13 14 15 16	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral? A. Yes. Q. And would it be possible under the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash records that show every withdrawal from every account and so I think it would be possible
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral? A. Yes. Q. And would it be possible under the terms of the revolver and the pledge and	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash records that show every withdrawal from every account and so I think it would be possible to go into the cash management system on a
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral? A. Yes. Q. And would it be possible under the terms of the revolver and the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash records that show every withdrawal from every account and so I think it would be possible to go into the cash management system on a daily basis and look at all of the accounts
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral? A. Yes. Q. And would it be possible under the terms of the revolver and the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver for such cash proceeds to be used to fund	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash records that show every withdrawal from every account and so I think it would be possible to go into the cash management system on a daily basis and look at all of the accounts and see the monies which came out of each
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral? A. Yes. Q. And would it be possible under the terms of the revolver and the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver for such cash proceeds to be used to fund loan originations?	9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash records that show every withdrawal from every account and so I think it would be possible to go into the cash management system on a daily basis and look at all of the accounts and see the monies which came out of each account and to where they had been sent. And
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral? A. Yes. Q. And would it be possible under the terms of the revolver and the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver for such cash proceeds to be used to fund loan originations? A. No.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash records that show every withdrawal from every account and so I think it would be possible to go into the cash management system on a daily basis and look at all of the accounts and see the monies which came out of each account and to where they had been sent. And based on that information, you could probably
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral? A. Yes. Q. And would it be possible under the terms of the revolver and the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver for such cash proceeds to be used to fund loan originations? A. No. Q. OK. So would it be possible for	9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash records that show every withdrawal from every account and so I think it would be possible to go into the cash management system on a daily basis and look at all of the accounts and see the monies which came out of each account and to where they had been sent. And based on that information, you could probably tell.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of? Q. So let me ask you first, would it be possible that cash from sale proceeds first of all, is cash from sale proceeds cash from the proceeds of the sale of primary collateral? A. Yes. Q. And would it be possible under the terms of the revolver and the pledge and security agreement relating to the revolver for such cash proceeds to be used to fund loan originations? A. No.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	been sent and we would be able to track it that way. Q. Would that depend on determining which deposit accounts the cash used to fund the originations was derived from? A. It would be easiest if we knew the dates and the amounts. But we have cash records that show every withdrawal from every account and so I think it would be possible to go into the cash management system on a daily basis and look at all of the accounts and see the monies which came out of each account and to where they had been sent. And based on that information, you could probably

1 2			
2	Page 270		Page 271
2		1	
	operated their business in the 75 days	2	MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form.
3	preceding the bankruptcy filing, is it likely	3	A. We would be able to tell when loans
4	that loan originations were funded with this	4	were originated by going into the origination
5	type of cash collateral that we are talking	5	systems and the servicing systems of the
6	about now?	6	various businesses.
7	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	7	Once loans were originated, they
8	MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form.	8	were also put in the general ledger, they
9	A. It's likely that the fundings	9	would have been uploaded to the CFDR. There
10	occurred out of accounts with collateral, the	10	would have been an origination date
11	control agreements on them. And whether or	11	associated with them.
12	not those particular accounts were subject to	12	Q. My question is just was there
13	the blanket lien is something, you know, I	13	another source of funding other than the
14	can't really say right now.	14	accounts that were subject to control
15	But under the revolver, we were	15	agreements in favor of AFI?
16	allowed to use all cash except for sale	16	A. I am not sure if the BMMZ facility
17	proceeds for business purposes. And this	17	would have been used for that or not. But
18	clearly was an ongoing business purpose.	18	other than that particular facility, I think
19	Q. Would there be a source for these	19	everything likely came out of the accounts.
20	loan for loan originations that occurred	20	the accounts subject to collateral control
21	in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy	21	agreements which were not the sale proceeds
22	filing other than deposit accounts that were	22	accounts.
23	subject to control agreements in favor of AFI	23	Q. OK. Looking now at schedule 6,
24	in connection with the revolver?	24	number 4 on the summary page, it lists
25	MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	25	approximately 14 million dollars of REO. And
	Page 272		Page 273
	rage 2/2		rage 273
1		1	
2	I think we discussed earlier that REO is real	2	Q. OK. Again, it is hard for me to
3	property that ResCap acquires as a result of	3	understand what's really associated with this
4	foreclosure, is that correct?	4	because I'm not that familiar with the CFDR.
	A. Yes.	5	
5	() Would there he any REO coming into		But if I were going to try to figure out if a
6	Q. Would there be any REO coming into	6	new loan ID was the result of a modification,
6 7	the estate in the 75 days preceding the	6 7	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that?
6 7 8	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something	6 7 8	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.
6 7 8 9	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure?	6 7 8 9	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you
6 7 8 9 10	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form.	6 7 8 9	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it.
6 7 8 9 10 11	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form.	6 7 8 9 10 11	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection.
6 7 8 9 10 11	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how I would try to figure out, based on the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there, you could look up you could do a sort,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how I would try to figure out, based on the debtor's information, whether a loan with a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there, you could look up you could do a sort, really by that identifier. If it is not in
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how I would try to figure out, based on the debtor's information, whether a loan with a new ID number is a modification. Do you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there, you could look up you could do a sort, really by that identifier. If it is not in the CFDR, I would expect that there would be
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how I would try to figure out, based on the debtor's information, whether a loan with a new ID number is a modification. Do you remember having that conversation?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there, you could look up you could do a sort, really by that identifier. If it is not in the CFDR, I would expect that there would be something in the business unit, probably the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how I would try to figure out, based on the debtor's information, whether a loan with a new ID number is a modification. Do you remember having that conversation? A. Um-hm, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there, you could look up you could do a sort, really by that identifier. If it is not in the CFDR, I would expect that there would be something in the business unit, probably the servicing systems that would create a link or
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how I would try to figure out, based on the debtor's information, whether a loan with a new ID number is a modification. Do you remember having that conversation? A. Um-hm, yes. Q. Is there any identifier associated	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there, you could look up you could do a sort, really by that identifier. If it is not in the CFDR, I would expect that there would be something in the business unit, probably the servicing systems that would create a link or perhaps the origination system. At the time
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how I would try to figure out, based on the debtor's information, whether a loan with a new ID number is a modification. Do you remember having that conversation? A. Um-hm, yes. Q. Is there any identifier associated with a modified loan that would be the same	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there, you could look up you could do a sort, really by that identifier. If it is not in the CFDR, I would expect that there would be something in the business unit, probably the servicing systems that would create a link or perhaps the origination system. At the time of the modification, the servicing system was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how I would try to figure out, based on the debtor's information, whether a loan with a new ID number is a modification. Do you remember having that conversation? A. Um-hm, yes. Q. Is there any identifier associated with a modified loan that would be the same as the loan identifier associated with the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there, you could look up you could do a sort, really by that identifier. If it is not in the CFDR, I would expect that there would be something in the business unit, probably the servicing systems that would create a link or perhaps the origination system. At the time of the modification, the servicing system was updated for the new terms of that loan by
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the estate in the 75 days preceding the bankruptcy filing as a result of something other than a foreclosure? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. MS. GOODMAN: Objection to form. A. I can't think of one. Q. Now I want to ask you a question about the loan modifications we talked about earlier and we talked a little bit about how I would try to figure out, based on the debtor's information, whether a loan with a new ID number is a modification. Do you remember having that conversation? A. Um-hm, yes. Q. Is there any identifier associated with a modified loan that would be the same	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	new loan ID was the result of a modification, how would I tell someone how to do that? MR. ENGELHARDT: Objection to form. A. Using the in the CFDR, if you can explain it. MS. GOODMAN: Same objection. A. I think there is probably an identifier of some sort or something that links it back in the CFDR. I'm not sure what that is. But if there is something there, you could look up you could do a sort, really by that identifier. If it is not in the CFDR, I would expect that there would be something in the business unit, probably the servicing systems that would create a link or perhaps the origination system. At the time of the modification, the servicing system was

1		Loa	Rae Fariey Pg 70 01 72
1	Page 274		Page 275
		1	
2	A. Each business group has its own or	2	questions.
3	had its own systems that all fed in in	3	MS. NEWMAN: I did not realize the
4	various ways, shapes and forms to the ledger	4	committee was going to ask questions, so
5	and to CFDR. The servicing systems would be	5	I will have to reserve my right to ask
6	the systems used by the servicing groups that	6	some questions in response to any
7	serviced the loan.	7	questions that are asked.
8	There were different servicing	8	MR. ENGELHARDT: I don't think you
9	systems and there were different groups	9	have to reserve your right to do that, I
10	within ResCap that serviced assets. That	10	agree you would be entitled to do that so
11	could be determined by the loan number.	11	long as it is within the scope of the
12	MS. NEWMAN: OK. Stefan, we are	12	committee's examination.
13	going to request the facilitation of	13	MS. NEWMAN: Great.
14	another conversation between Zolfo Cooper	14	WIS. NEW WIAIN. Gleat.
15	and Ms. Westman to try to figure out how	15	
16	we would acquire or access this	16	
17	information and we will follow that up	17	
18	with a written request.	18	
19	MR. ENGELHARDT: Certainly.	19	
20	MS. NEWMAN: Now that is all I	20	
21	have. And Ms. Farley, thank you again	21	
22	for your time today.	22	
23	THE WITNESS: You're welcome.	23	
24	MR. ENGELHARDT: Anybody else?	24	
25	MS. GOODMAN: I have some	25	
F		1.5	
	Page 276		Page 277
1		1	
2	EXAMINATION BY	2	schedules attached to the committee's
4		4	scrictures attached to the committees
3	MS. GOODMAN:	3	complaint, correct?
	MS. GOODMAN: Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer	1	
3		3	complaint, correct? A. That is correct.
3 4	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer	3 4	complaint, correct? A. That is correct.
3 4 5	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of	3 4 5	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved
3 4 5 6	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee.	3 4 5 6	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint,
3 4 5 6 7	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman	3 4 5 6 7	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy	3 4 5 6 7 8	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those schedules. Do you remember that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the committee complaint, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those schedules. Do you remember that? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the committee complaint, correct? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those schedules. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And I think that you testified	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the committee complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those schedules. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And I think that you testified earlier that you had never seen the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the committee complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those schedules. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And I think that you testified earlier that you had never seen the committee's complaint before, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the committee complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were preparing the schedules to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those schedules. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And I think that you testified earlier that you had never seen the committee's complaint before, correct? A. Except for the last two days.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the committee complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were preparing the schedules to the committee's complaint, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those schedules. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And I think that you testified earlier that you had never seen the committee's complaint before, correct? A. Except for the last two days. Q. And until the past two days and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 0 21 21	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the committee complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were preparing the schedules to the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 21 22	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those schedules. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And I think that you testified earlier that you had never seen the committee's complaint before, correct? A. Except for the last two days. Q. And until the past two days and I assume you are referring to your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 1 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the committee complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were preparing the schedules to the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. MS. NEWMAN: I want to clarify, for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 8 9 0 12 2 2 2 3	Q. It is Alissa Goodman from Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel on behalf of unsecured creditors committee. Earlier this afternoon, Ms. Newman showed you Farley Exhibit 10 which is a copy of the creditors committee complaint and the schedules to that complaint. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. She also asked you some questions about the committee's complaint and those schedules. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. And I think that you testified earlier that you had never seen the committee's complaint before, correct? A. Except for the last two days. Q. And until the past two days and I assume you are referring to your preparation for your deposition?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 2 2 2 3	complaint, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Ms. Farley, you were not involved in preparing the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were drafting the committee complaint, right? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in preparing any of the schedules to the committee complaint, correct? A. Correct. Q. You were also not consulted by the committee or any of its advisors when they were preparing the schedules to the committee's complaint, correct? A. Correct. MS. NEWMAN: I want to clarify, for the record, you are asking in an

	Deposition Designations: Ter	<u>esa</u>	Rae Farley Pg /1 of /2
	Page 278		Page 279
1		1	
2	MS. GOODMAN: Yes. Or any	2	committee's complaint, is that correct?
3	capacity.	3	MS. NEWMAN: Objection.
4	Q. You personally were not consulted,	4	MR. BAUMSTEIN: Objection to form.
5	correct?	5	A. Correct.
6	A. Correct.	6	Q. And you also did not have any
7	MS. NEWMAN: I guess my question	7	discussions with the committee members or the
8	when you is say you, your question is	8	committee's advisors regarding the
9	Ms. Farley, correct?	9	preparation of the schedules to the
10	•	10	
11		11	committee's complaint, is that correct? MS. NEWMAN: Objection.
12		12	ŭ .
13		13	MR. BAUMSTEIN: Objection to the
1 3 1 4		13 14	form.
	correct?		A. Correct.
15		15	Q. So when you were answering
16	3	16	Ms. Newman's questions earlier today about
17		17	the committee's complaint and the schedules
18		18	to the committee's complaint, you were
19	1 1 0	19	speculating, correct?
20	1 '	20	MS. NEWMAN: Objection.
21	·	21	MR. BAUMSTEIN: Objection to form.
22		22	A. I don't recall what all the
23	2	23	questions were. But I suspect that it was
24		24	based on my review here and my knowledge of
25	advisors regarding the preparation of the	25	the business and some speculation, yes.
	Page 280		Page 281
1		1	
2	MS. GOODMAN: No further questions.	2	INDEX:
3	MS. NEWMAN: I have nothing in	3	WITNESS EXAM BY: PAGE:
4	_	4	T. Farley Ms. Newman 9, 267
5	response. MR. BAUMSTEIN: Nothing. Thank you	5	Mr. Baumstein 191
6	very much, Ms. Farley.	6	Ms. Goodman 277
7	•	7	Wis. Goodinan 277
8	MR. ENGELHARDT: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes	8	EXHIBIT INDEX:
		9	NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE:
9 10	the video record for today. The time is	10	Exhibit 1 notice of deposition 27
	1		1
11		11 12	Exhibit 2 Terry Farley's LinkedIn 33
12		13	profile Exhibit 3 first priority pladge and 46
13 14	·-		Exhibit 3 first priority pledge and 46
		14	security agreement
15	3	15	Exhibit 4 loan agreement 46 Exhibit 5 decorporat Potes starmed Note 76
16	, =	16	Exhibit 5 document Bates stamped Note 76
17		17	Trustee 0000001 through 139
18		18	Exhibit 6 document Bates stamped 81
19		19	RCUCCJSN10831851 through 876
20		20	Exhibit 7 document Bates stamped 116
21		21	RCUCCJSN 11712385 through 90
22		22	Exhibit 8 document Bates stamped 116
23		23	RCUCCJSN 11864412 through 20
24		24	Exhibit 9 document Bates stamped 126
25		25	RCUCCJSN 10063316 through 328

12-12020-mg Doc 5803-2 Filed 11/18/13 Entered 11/18/13 11:51:57 Exhibit Deposition Designations: Teresa Rae Farley Pg 72 of 72

	Deposition Designations. Te	CSa	TRACFAILEY FY 12 01 12	-
	Page 282		Page 283	3
1		1		
2	EXHIBIT INDEX:	2	EXHIBIT INDEX:	
3	NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE:	3	NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE:	
		4	Exhibit 23 document Bates stamped 233	- 1
4	J 1		<u> •</u>	- 1
5	Declaratory Judgment,	5	RCUCCJSN 10721290 through 304	- 1
6	Avoidance of Liens and	6	Exhibit 24 document Bates stamped AFI JSN 236	- 1
7	Disallowance of Claims with	7	0000273 through 280	- 1
8	Schedules 1 through 5	8	Exhibit 25 document Bates stamped 253	- 1
9	Exhibit 11 spreadsheet 133	9	RCUCCJSN 10828362 through 65	- 1
10	Exhibit 12 spreadsheet 159	10	Exhibit 26 document Bates stamped 260	- 1
11	Exhibit 13 spreadsheet 165	11	RCUCCJSN 11714493 through 97	- 1
12	Exhibit 14 spreadsheet 168	12		- 1
13	Exhibit 15 spreadsheet 169	13		- 1
14	Exhibit 16 spreadsheet 169	14		- 1
15	Exhibit 17 document entitled "Final 182	15		- 1
16	Order"	16		- 1
17	Exhibit 18 Notice of deposition of ResCap 193	17		- 1
18	Exhibit 19 document Bates stamped 196	18		- 1
19	RCUCCJSN 10339000 through 9001	19		- 1
20	Exhibit 20 document Bates stamped 203	20		- 1
21	RCUCCJSN 11889401 through 11	21		- 1
22	Exhibit 21 document Bates stamped 203	22		- 1
23	RCUCCJSN 11888783 through 858	23		- 1
24	Exhibit 22 document Bates stamped 229	24		- 1
25	RCUCCJSN 10292807 through 808	25		- 1
				\dashv
	Page 284		Page 28	5
1		1	Page 28	5
1 2	Page 284	1 2		5
2	Page 284 CERTIFICATE	1 2 3	* * *ERRATA SHEET* * *	5
2	Page 284 CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY)	1 2		5
2 3 4	Page 284 CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss:	1 2 3 4 5 6	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley	5
2 3 4 5	Page 284 CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION)	1 2 3 4 5 6	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes:	5
2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION) I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered	1 2 3 4 5 6	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record.	55
2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY)	1 2 3 4 5 6	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors.	55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors.	55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to Page Line Reason	55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to Page Line Reason From to	55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to Page Line Reason From to Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness whereof, I have hereunto	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 18th day of September,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness whereof, I have hereunto	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to	5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY))ss: COUNTY OF UNION I, MARY F. BOWMAN, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public within and for the State of New Jersey, do hereby certify: That TERESA RAE FARLEY, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 18th day of September,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	***ERRATA SHEET*** NAME OF CASE: In Re Residential Capital LLC DATE OF DEPOSITION: September 18, 2013 NAME OF WITNESS: Teresa Rae Farley Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record. 2. To conform to the facts. 3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason From to Page Line Reason From to	5